Comparison Document Base

House Bill 166—133rd General Assembly

Main Operating Budget Bill
(FY 2020-FY 2021)

As Introduced

April 9, 2019
Introduction

The Comparison Document provides brief descriptions and fiscal estimates of the provisions that make up the executive recommended version and subsequent versions of the biennial main operating budget bill of the 133nd General Assembly, House Bill 166. This Comparison Document Base edition contains the executive recommendations for H.B. 166, AsIntroduced. The document is arranged in alphabetical order by state agency. It also includes three nonagency items for which appropriations are made: Employee Benefits Fund (PAY), Pension Subsidies (PEN), and Revenue Distribution Funds (RDF). A Table of Contents follows this Introduction. Two indices are located at the end of the document. The first index gives the page number of each particular item within the sections; the second index lists cross-references by agency.

Generally within an agency's section, items that involve Revised Code changes come first, followed by items that involve uncodified (i.e., temporary) law provisions. The section for the Department of Education is first arranged by general topic area. If an item affects more than one agency, it is described under one of the affected agencies, rather than all of the agencies. However, the other agencies are listed in the cross-reference index at the end of the document. This index lists, for each agency, all entries that affect the agency but are not included in that agency's section as well as the page numbers for these entries. A reader who is interested in all provisions affecting a certain agency should consult the cross-reference index in addition to the agency's section.

Each item is assigned a unique identification number. This number begins with the three-letter agency code used in the state's accounting system followed by a comparison document reference ("CD") and a number (TAXCD15, for example). A reader who wants to track an item across several versions of the Comparison Document may find the identification number useful.

The Comparison Document does not include appropriation amounts for the agencies. Please see the Appropriation Spreadsheet for that information. For a complete discussion of the statutory changes in the bill, please see the Bill Analysis for H.B. 166.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-Adjutant General</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>OHS-Ohio History Connection</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Department of Administrative Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REP-House of Representatives</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE-Department of Aging</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>INS-Department of Insurance</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGR-Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>JFS-Department of Job and Family Services</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR-Air Quality Development Authority</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>JCR-Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-Ohio Arts Council</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>JEO-Joint Education Oversight Committee</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGO-Attorney General</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>JMO-Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC-Broadcast Educational Media Commission</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>JCO-Judicial Conference of Ohio</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBM-Office of Budget and Management</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>JSC-Judiciary/Supreme Court</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSR-Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>LEC-Lake Erie Commission</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-Department of Commerce</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>LJE-Joint Legislative Ethics Committee</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEB-Controlling Board</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>LSC-Legislative Service Commission</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSW-Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>LIB-State Library Board</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Family Therapist Board</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOT-Ohio Lottery Commission</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDP-Board of Deposit</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>MCD-Department of Medicaid</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEV-Development Services Agency</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>MHA-Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDD-Department of Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>DNR-Department of Natural Resources</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-Department of Education</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>OOD-Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUN-State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>PEN-Pension Subsidies</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY-Employee Benefits Funds</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>PUB-Ohio Public Defender Commission</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA-Environmental Protection Agency</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>DPS-Department of Public Safety</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP-Expositions Commission</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>PUC-Public Utilities Commission of Ohio</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCC-Ohio Facilities Construction Commission</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>PWC-Public Works Commission</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOV-Office of the Governor</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>DRC-Department of Rehabilitation and Correction</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOH-Department of Health</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>RDF-State Revenue Distributions</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR-Department of Higher Education</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>SOS-Secretary of State</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEN-Senate</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSF-Commissioners of Sinking Fund</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX-Department of Taxation</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOT-Department of Transportation</td>
<td>274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOS-Treasurer of State</td>
<td>276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVS-Department of Veterans Services</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYS-Department of Youth Services</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADJCD1  National Guard Benefits

Section:  205.20
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits, to be used for the purpose of paying reimbursement of active
duty members for life insurance premiums (R.C. 5919.31), and death benefits where an active duty member dies while performing
active duty (R.C. 5919.33), and administrative costs of the associated programs.
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, if necessary in order to pay benefits pursuant to R.C. 5919.31 and 5919.33 in a timely manner, to
request the Director of Budget and Management transfer appropriation from any appropriation item used by the Adjutant General
to GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits. Allows the Adjutant General to seek Controlling Board approval to
restore the appropriation in any appropriation item for which such a transfer was made.
(2) Requires, for active duty members of the National Guard who died after October 7, 2001, while performing active duty, the death
benefit being paid pursuant to R.C. 5919.33 be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated on the member's Servicemembers'
Group Life Insurance Policy

ADJCD2  State active duty costs

Section:  205.20
(1) Requires $50,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, to be used for the purpose of
paying expenses related to state active duty of members of the Ohio organized militia, in accordance with a proclamation of the
Governor. Specifies that expenses include, but are not limited to, the cost of equipment, supplies, and services, as determined by the
Adjutant General's Department.
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, on June 1 of each fiscal year, to determine if any portion of $50,000 in that fiscal year will not be
used for state active duty expenses, and to encumber that portion for maintenance expenses.
(3) Requires the Adjutant General, if before the end of that fiscal year state active duty expenses occur, to cancel those
encumbrances to pay for expenses related to state active duty.
Section: 205.20

(1) Requires the Adjutant General’s Department, in conjunction and collaboration with the Department of Administrative Services, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Higher Education, and the Department of Education, to establish and maintain a cyber range, and permits the Department to work with federal agencies to assist in accomplishing this objective.

(2) Requires the cyber range to provide cyber training and education to K-12 students, higher education students, Ohio National Guardsmen, federal employees, and state and local government employees, and to provide for emergency preparedness exercises and training.

(3) Permits the state agencies identified in the above provision (1) to procure any necessary goods and services including, but not limited to, contracted services, hardware, networking services, maintenance costs, and the training and management costs of a cyber range. Requires those state agencies to determine the amount of funds each agency will contribute from available funds and appropriations enacted in the bill in order to establish and maintain a cyber range.

(4) Requires up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, to be used for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the cyber range.
Executive

DASCD25  Debarred vendor participation in state contracts

R.C. 9.242, 125.25, 153.02, 5513.06, and 5525.03
Provides for a general prohibition against vendor participation in any state contract for the duration of the debarment. Defines "participate," for purposes of the general provision, to mean to respond to solicitation or procurement issued by a state agency, be the recipient of an award of a state contract, or to provide any goods or services to any state agency. Defines "state contract" as any contract for goods, services, or construction that is paid for in whole or in part with state funds.
Requires state agencies to exclude vendors debarred under specified sections, or any other section of law, from participating in state contracts. Specifies, in certain sections, that eligibility for participation in state contracts is restored only when the vendor is not otherwise debarred.
Fiscal effect: Assuming that a vendor has been debarred due to some negative performance under a state contract, it is likely that a prohibition against contracting with a debarred vendor would result in lower overall procurement costs.

DASCD28  Land conveyance process for property located in Qualified Opportunity Zones

R.C. 123.01
Authorizes DAS to transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all the right, title, and interest of the state in real estate located in a federally-designated "Qualified Opportunity Zone," without the need for specific land conveyance legislation.
Requires DAS, not later than January 31 each year, to submit a report to the General Assembly providing details about each transaction, if any, that occurred in the previous calendar year.
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative cost savings. Under current law, land conveyance legislation, identifying the real estate to be conveyed, generally is used to provide DAS with clear authorization to convey specific real estate, as most agencies do not have the authority to convey real estate under the agency's jurisdiction.
### DASCD29  Supplementary pay for administrative department heads who are licensed physicians

**R.C. 124.181**

Allows the Director of DAS to approve supplementary pay to any administrative department head, not just the Director of Health as under current law, if the department head is a licensed physician. Eliminates the limitation that a supplemental pay increase not exceed 20% of the base rate of pay.

**Fiscal effect:** Potential increases in state payroll costs.

### DASCD26  Department of Administrative Services - surplus property

**R.C. 125.14**

Codifies an uncodified section of H.B. 49 of the 132nd GA that allows DAS to use the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to pay the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Property Program in addition to the State Surplus Property Program.

**Fiscal effect:** None.

### DASCD27  Proceeds from disposal of surplus state vehicles

**R.C. 125.14, 125.832**

Clarifies that the Director of DAS may choose to deposit the proceeds from the disposal of GRF-funded surplus state vehicles in either the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) or the Fleet Management Fund (Fund 1220).

Permits the Director, if the Director deposits those proceeds in Fund 4270, to transfer those proceeds to Fund 1220.

**Fiscal effect:** The Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) is used by DAS to operate the State Surplus Property Program. Under continuing law, amounts in excess of the program's operating expenses must be periodically transferred to the GRF. The Fleet Management Fund (Fund 1220) is used by DAS to operate, maintain, and replace the state's vehicle fleet. Under current law, Fund 1220 receives revenue from charges to state agencies and from the sale of surplus vehicles originally purchased with money from the GRF.
Computation of amortization from equipment and systems from IT service delivery and major IT purchases

R.C. 125.18
Adds the following to the list of operating appropriation items for which the Information Technology Chief Information Officer must compute the amount of revenue attributable to amortization: (1) MARCS administration, including the user fees charged by DAS and deposited into the MARCS Administration Fund, (2) enterprise applications, including the rates charged by DAS to benefiting agencies for the operation and management of information technology applications and deposited into the Enterprise Applications Fund, and (3) Professions Licensing System, including the rates charged by DAS for the cost of ongoing maintenance of the Professions Licensing System and deposited into the Professions Licensing System Fund.

Fiscal effect: The proceeds from these calculated amortization amounts would be deposited into the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) currently used to make infrequent and large-scale IT purchases for state agencies. This provision would provide Fund 4N60 some additional revenue from the noted funds.

Transfers to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund

R.C. 125.18
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon request from the DAS Director, to transfer cash from the MARCS Administration Fund, the Enterprise Applications Fund, or the Professions Licensing System Fund to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund.

Fiscal effect: The Major Information Technology Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) is used by DAS to purchase major IT equipment and systems for the state. Transfers under this provision would allow DAS to apply amortized amounts on previously purchased IT equipment and systems to upgrades and new systems as necessary without significantly altering the IT rates agencies pay to DAS for its oversight IT services benefiting state agencies.
### Executive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DASCD1</th>
<th>Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td><strong>207.20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 100412, Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Unemployment Insurance System.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DASCD2</th>
<th>EDCS Lease Rental Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td><strong>207.20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 100413, EDCS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Enterprise Data Center Solutions (EDCS) initiative.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DASCD3</th>
<th>Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Lease Rental Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td><strong>207.20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 100414, MARCS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) upgrade.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DASCD4</th>
<th>Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td><strong>207.20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 100415, OAKS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DASCD5  State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System Lease Rental Payments

Section:  207.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 100416, STARS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS).

DASCD6  Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments

Section:  207.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments, be used to make payments pursuant to leases and agreements entered into by the state. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued pursuant to R.C.152. and R.C. 154.

DASCD7  Multi-Agency Radio communication System debt service payments

Section:  207.20
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, in consultation with the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) Steering Committee and the Director of Budget and Management, to determine the share of debt service payments attributable to spending for MARCS components that are not specific to any one agency and requires that these payments be charged to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund STM0). Requires that these payments be calculated for MARCS capital disbursements made beginning July 1,1997.

Requires the Director of Administrative Services, within thirty days of any payment made from GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Building Lease Rental Bond Payments, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the share of debt service payments not attributable to any one agency, and requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer such amounts to the GRF from Fund STM0.
**Page 8**

### Executive

**DASCD8**

**DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund**

Section: 207.20

Permits appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, to also be used to provide funding for the cost of property appraisals or building studies that DAS may be required to obtain for property that is being sold by the state or under consideration to be renovated or purchased by the state.

Permits appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, notwithstanding RC 125.28, to also be used to pay the operating expenses or other costs of state facilities maintained by DAS that are not billed to building tenants, or other costs associated with the Voinovich Center in Youngstown. Specifies that these expenses may include, but are not limited to, the costs for vacant space, space undergoing renovation, and the rent expense of tenants that are relocated because of building renovations. Allows DAS to process these payments through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320).

Requires that, at least once per year, the portion of appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, not used for the regular expenses of the appropriation item be processed by DAS through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0).

---

**DASCD9**

**Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF**

Section: 207.20

Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer unobligated cash in the MARCS Administration Fund (Fund 5C20) to the GRF to reimburse the GRF for lease rental payments made on behalf of the MARCS upgrade.
Executive

DASCD10 Professional Development Fund

Section: 207.30
Requires appropriation item 100610, Professional Development, to be used to make payments from the Professional Development Fund (Fund 5L70) under R.C.124.18, covering the cost of programs that provide professional development opportunities for exempt employees. Appropriates additional amounts for these purposes if the Director of Budget and Management determines it is necessary.

DASCD11 911 Program

Section: 207.30
Requires appropriation item 100663, 911 Program, to be used by DAS to pay the administrative, marketing, and educational costs of the Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network program.

DASCD12 Employee Educational Development

Section: 207.30
Requires that appropriation item 100619, Employee Educational Development, be used to make payments from the Employee Development Fund (Fund 5V60) to pay the costs of administering educational programs (generally tuition reimbursement) under existing collective bargaining agreements with District 1199 of the Health Care and Social Service Union, Service Employees International Union; State Council of Professional Educators; Ohio Education Association and National Education Association; the Fraternal Order of Police Ohio Labor Council, Unit 2; and the Ohio State Troopers Association, Units 1 and 15. Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if determined they are necessary by the Director of Budget and Management.
DASCD13  General service charges

Section:  207.40
Requires DAS to establish, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, charges for recovering the costs of administering the programs funded by the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) and the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100).

DASCD14  Collective bargaining arbitration expenses

Section:  207.40
Allows DAS to seek reimbursement from state agencies for the actual costs and expenses that DAS incurs in the collective bargaining arbitration process. Requires the reimbursements to be processed through intrastate transfer vouchers and credited to the Collective Bargaining Fund (Fund 1280).

DASCD15  Equal Opportunity Program

Section:  207.40
Requires DAS, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to establish charges for recovering the costs of administering the activities supported by the State EEO Fund (Fund 1880). Specifies that the charges be deposited to the credit of Fund 1880 upon payment by state agencies, state-supported or state-assisted institutions of higher education, and tax-supported agencies, municipal corporations, and other political subdivisions of the state.

DASCD16  Consolidated IT Purchases

Section:  207.40
Specifies that Fund 2290 appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases, be used by DAS to make information technology purchases for the benefit of one or more government entities at a lower aggregate cost than each individual government entity could obtain than if they were making the purchase independently.
Executive

DASCD17  Investment Recovery Fund

Section:  207.40
Allows cash balances in the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to be used to support the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Operating Program created in R.C 125.84 through 125.90.
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to $3.8 million of cash in excess of needs from Fund 4270 to the Enterprise Applications Fund (Fund 5PC0) to pay the operating and maintenance expenses of the Ohio Business Gateway.

DASCD18  Major IT purchases charges

Section:  207.40
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases, and reestablish them against appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts. Specifies that any business commenced but not completed under appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases, by July 1, 2019, shall be completed under appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases in the same manner, and with the same effect, as if completed with regard to appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases.
Requires the Director of Administrative Services to certify to the Director of Budget and management the amount of cash in the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) that was received from agencies for actual expenditures. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the certified amount of cash from Fund 4N60 to the IT Governance Fund (Fund 2290).
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to the amount collected for statewide indirect costs attributable to debt service paid for the enterprise data center solutions project from the GRF to Fund 4N60.
Executive

**DASCD19  Professions Licensing System**

**Section: 207.40**
Requires Fund 5JQ0 appropriation item 100658, Ohio Professionals Licensing System, to be used to purchase the equipment, products, and services necessary to update and maintain an automated licensing system for the professional licensing boards. Requires the DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of ongoing maintenance of the system that are not otherwise recovered under Section 125.18 of the Revised Code. Requires that the charges be billed to state agencies, boards, and commissions using the state's enterprise electronic licensing system and deposited via intrastate transfer vouchers to the credit of the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0).

**DASCD20  Building Improvement Fund**

**Section: 207.45**
Requires that Fund 5KZ0 appropriation item 100659, Building Improvement, be used to make payments for major maintenance or improvements required in facilities maintained by DAS. Requires DAS to conduct or contract for regular assessments of these buildings and maintain a cash balance in the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0) equal to the cost of the repairs and improvements that are recommended to occur within the next five years, except that the Director of DAS may request the Director of OBM to permit a cash transfer from Fund 5KZ0 to the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320) to pay costs of operating and maintaining the buildings that are not charged to tenants during the same fiscal year.

Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from Fund 1320 to Fund 5KZ0 in amount equal to the initial transfer plus interest if the cash balance in Fund 1320 is determined to be sufficient.
DASCD21  Information Technology Development Fund and Innovate Ohio

Section:  207.45
Establishes the Information Technology Development Fund (Fund 5LJ0). Specifies that Fund 5LJ0 appropriation item 100661, IT Development, be used by DAS to pay the costs of modernizing the state's information technology management and investment practices to a statewide methodology supporting development of enterprise solutions. Allows the Director of DAS, with approval from the Director of OBM, to charge state agencies an information technology development assessment based on state agencies' information technology expenditures or other methodology. Requires the revenues from this assessment to be deposited into Fund 5LJ0.

Allows the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to $12.5 million in cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 5LJ0 to support the operations of the Office of InnovateOhio.

DASCD22  Enterprise Applications Fund

Sections:  207.45, R.C. 125.18
Creates the Enterprise Applications Fund (Fund 5PC0) in the state treasury and requires Fund 5PC0 appropriation item 100665, Enterprise Applications, to be used for the operation and management of information technology applications that support state agencies' objectives. Requires that charges billed to benefiting agencies be deposited to the credit of Fund 5PC0.
Fiscal effect: Under the bill, the fund would receive revenue from DAS charges to state agencies for the operation and management of IT applications.
Executive

DASCD23  Cash transfer from the Director's Office Fund to the Local Government Innovation Fund

Section:  207.45
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $38,555.24 in cash from the Director's Office Fund (Fund 1120) to the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fun 5KN0). Clarifies that the amount represents the unexpended balance of a grant received from the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fund 5KN0) and previously appropriated under Fund 1120, appropriation item 100667, Local Government Efficiency Programs.

DASCD24  Enterprise IT strategy implementation

Section:  207.50
(1) Requires the Director of Administrative Services to determine and implement strategies that benefit the state by improving efficiency, reducing costs, or enhancing capacity of information technology (IT) services.
(2) Allows the Director of Administrative Services, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to request the Director of Budget and Management to consolidate or transfer IT-specific budget authority between agencies or within an agency as necessary to implement enterprise IT cost containment strategies and related efficiencies.
(3) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer appropriations, funds, and cash as needed to implement proposed initiatives to achieve the IT cost containment strategies and efficiencies if cost advantageous. Requires Controlling Board approval to establish any new fund or appropriation that may be necessary to implement these new IT strategies.
(4) Allows the Director of Budget and Management and the Director of Administrative Services to transfer any employees, assets, and liabilities, including but not limited to records, contracts, and agreements, in order to facilitate these strategies.

DASCD34  Ohio Enterprise Data and Information System Projects

Sections:  601.10, 601.11
Amends Section 701.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd GA to increase the maximum amount of obligations that may be issued for the enterprise data and information system and OAKS projects from $29,594,850 to $51,094,850.
DASCD30 State agency efficiency review

Section: 701.10
Requires designees from the Office of Budget and Management and the Department of Administrative Services jointly to review agency functions and programs with the purpose of identifying areas for consolidation. Requires the designees to identify, by January 1, 2020, agency functions and programs to be consolidated.
Allows the Director of DAS to transfer employees, equipment, and assets of a consolidated program. Allows the Director of OBM to make budget changes, including canceling and re-establishing encumbrances, to reflect the consolidated programs.
Fiscal effect: DAS and OBM will incur new administrative costs to carry out the reviews. Agencies may also incur some minimal administrative costs for assisting DAS and OBM with reviews of their programs and functions.
AGECD7  Training materials and programmatic support for dementia

R.C. 173.04
Expands the topics that must be covered in training materials disseminated to health and social service personnel by ODA and the respite care programs funded by ODA to include other types of dementia rather than only Alzheimer's disease.
Fiscal effect: None.

AGECD8  Background checks for conditionally employed applicants

R.C. 173.27, 173.38
Requires the Director of ODA or other hiring entity to request a criminal records check before, rather than up to five days after, conditionally employing an applicant in (1) a community-based long-term care position involving direct-care services for consumers or (2) a state or regional long-term care ombudsman position.
Fiscal effect: None.

AGECD10  Procedures for conducting background checks for ODA programs

R.C. 173.38, 5164.342
Requires ODA's procedures to be used for conducting criminal records checks when considering applicants for direct-care positions under an ODA-administered program, even if a community-based long-term care provider is also a service provider under an ODM-administered program for home and community-based care.
Fiscal effect: None.
Notice of decision regarding certification or discipline

R.C. 173.391
Requires, rather than permits, ODA to notify a provider of community-based long-term care services of the following decisions reached without holding a hearing: decisions not to certify, and decisions to take disciplinary action.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative hearing costs.

Exception to required hearing regarding certification

R.C. 173.391
Exempts from hearing requirements certain ODA actions regarding the certification of a community-based long-term care provider if the provider's Medicaid provider agreement has been suspended.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in hearing costs.

Long-term care

Section: 209.20
Permits, pursuant to an interagency agreement, ODM to designate ODA to perform level of care assessments.
Requires ODA to provide long-term care consultations to assist individuals in planning for their long-term health care needs.
Requires ODA to administer the Medicaid waiver-funded PASSPORT Home Care Program, the Assisted Living Program, and PACE as delegated by ODM in an interagency agreement.
**AGECD2**  Performance-based reimbursement

**Section:**  209.20

Permits ODA to design and utilize a payment method for PASSPORT Administrative Agencies (PAA) that includes a pay-for-performance incentive component that is earned by a PAA when defined consumer and policy outcomes are achieved.

**Fiscal effect:** Potential impact on earnings received by PAAs depending on whether or not the pay-for-performance is utilized and outcomes are achieved.

**AGECD3**  MyCare Ohio

**Section:**  209.30

Extends the authority of the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman to MyCare Ohio during the period of the federal financial alignment demonstration program.

**Fiscal effect:** Potential increase in administrative costs.

**AGECD4**  Senior Community Services

**Section:**  209.30

Permits GRF appropriation item 490411, Senior Community Services, to be used for programs, services, and activities designated by ODA. Permits ODA to use these funds to provide grants to community organizations to support and expand evidence-based/informed programming. Requires service priority to be given to low-income, high need, and/or cognitively impaired persons 60 years of age and older.
Section:  209.30
Permits GRF appropriation item 490506, National Senior Service Corps, to be used by ODA to fund grants to organizations that receive federal funds from the Corporation for National and Community Service to support the following: (1) the Foster Grandparents Program; (2) the Senior Companion Program; and (3) the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.
Requires a grant recipient to use funds to support priorities established by ODA and the Ohio State Office of the Corporation for National and Community Service.
Specifies that neither ODA nor any area agencies on aging involved in the distribution of funds to lower-tiered grant recipients may use funds to cover administrative costs.

Section:  209.30
Permits DPF Fund 5MT0 appropriation item 490627, Board of Executives of Long-Term Care Services and Supports, to be used to administer and enforce the Nursing Home Administrators law and rules adopted under it.
Creation of the H2Ohio Fund

R.C. 126.60
Creates the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20) in the state treasury consisting of money credited to it and any donations, gifts, bequests, and other money received for deposit in the fund.

Requires Fund 6H20 to be used for the following purposes: (1) awarding or allocating grants or money, issuing loans, or making purchases for the development and implementation of projects and programs that are designed to address water quality priorities, (2) funding cooperative research, data gathering and monitoring, and demonstration projects related to water quality priorities, (3) encouraging cooperation with and among leaders from state legislatures, state agencies, political subdivisions, business and industry, labor, agriculture, environmental organizations, and water conservation districts, and (4) other purposes, policies, programs, and priorities identified by the Lake Erie Commission (LEC) in coordination with the state agencies or boards responsible for water protection and water management.

Requires that the LEC, in coordination with state agencies or boards responsible for water protection and water management, prepare a report on the activities undertaken under Fund 6H20 during the immediately preceding FY, including the revenues and expenses of the fund for the preceding FY, and submit the report to the General Assembly and the Governor.

Fiscal effect: The bill requires a portion of FY 2019 GRF surplus revenue and the entire balance of FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF surplus moneys to be deposited into Fund 6H20 (see OBMCD44 and OBMCD56). It appropriates $85.2 million in FY 2020 under Fund 6H20 to be used by DNR, AGR, and EPA. The funding is distributed as follows: (1) $46.2 million is appropriated under appropriation item 725681, H2Ohio, used by DNR, (2) $30.3 million under appropriation item 700670, H2Ohio, used by AGR, and (3) $8.7 million under appropriation item 715695, H2Ohio, used by EPA.

Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law

R.C. 939.07
Expands the Attorney General's authority for seeking civil penalties for violations of any provision of the Soil and Water Conservation Law, rather than only rules adopted under that Law.

Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue deposited into the Agricultural Pollution Abatement Fund (Fund 5PM0). Civil penalties are not to exceed $10,000 per violation.
AGRCID2  Amusement ride and inspection fees

R.C. 1711.53

Increases the permit fee for an amusement ride by $75, from $150 to $225.
Increases by $50 the annual inspection and reinspection fee per ride for kiddie rides (from $100 to $150), roller coasters (from $1,200 to $1,250), aerial lifts or bungee jumping facilities (from $450 to $500), and other rides (from $160 to $210).
Increases from $105 to $154 the maximum amount of the fee for the inspection and reinspection of inflatatable rides that the Director of Agriculture may establish by rule.

Fiscal effect: Increases the amount of revenue deposited into the Amusement Ride Inspection Fund (Fund 5780). Fund 5780 collected $1.1 million in revenue in FY 2018.

AGRCID1  Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund

R.C. 4301.43

Extends through June 30, 2021, the extra two cents per-gallon wine tax revenue that is credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund (Fund 4960).

Fiscal effect: Maintains the current amount of wine tax revenue credited to DPF Fund 4960 through the FY 2020-FY2021 biennium to support marketing and production in the grape industry. Fund 4960 received approximately $1.2 million from this portion of wine tax proceeds in FY 2018 and is estimated to receive about $1.1 million in FY 2019. Receipts from the wine tax are otherwise credited to the GRF.

AGRCID3  Soil and Water Phosphorous Program

Section 211.20

Requires AGR to establish programs to assist in reducing total phosphorous and dissolved reactive phosphorus in the Western Lake Erie Basin and give priority to sub watersheds determined to be the highest in total phosphorus and dissolved reactive phosphorus nutrient loading.
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700417, Soil and Water Phosphorus Program, be used to support these programs established by AGR which may include but not be limited to the following: (1) equipment for subsurface placement of nutrients into the soil, (2) equipment for nutrient placement based on geographic information system data, (3) soil testing, (4) implementation of variable rate technology, (5) equipment implementing manure transformation and manure conversion technologies, (6) tributary monitoring, (7) water management and edge-of-field drainage management, and (8) an agricultural phosphorus reduction revolving loan program. Requires that not more than 40% of GRF appropriation item 700417, Soil and Water Phosphorus Program, be used for any single activity.

**Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals**

**Section:** 211.20

Requires that GRF appropriation item 700426, Dangerous and Restricted Animals, be used to administer the Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animal Permitting Program.

**County Agricultural Societies**

**Section:** 211.20

Requires that GRF appropriation item 700501, County Agricultural Societies, be used to reimburse county and independent agricultural societies for expenses related to Junior Fair activities.

**Western Lake Erie Basin earmarks**

**Section:** 211.20

Earmarks $350,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 700509, Soil and Water District Support, to be used by AGR for a program to support soil and water conservation districts in the Western Lake Erie Basin to comply with provisions of Sub. S.B. 1 of the 131st G.A. Specifies that a soil and water district’s application for funding must demonstrate that the money will be used for but not limited to providing technical assistance, developing nutrient or manure management plans, hiring and training staff on best conservation practices, or other activities that assist farmers in the Western Lake Erie Basin comply with S.B. 1 of the 131st G.A.
Earmarks $3,500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 700509, Soil and Water District Support, to be used to support county soil and water conservation districts in the Western Lake Erie Basin for (1) staffing costs and (2) to assist in soil testing and nutrient management plan development, including manure transformation and manure conversion technologies, enhanced filter strips, water management, and other conservation support.

**AGRCRD7**  
**Soil and Water Districts**

**Section:** 211.20

Allows AGR, in addition to state payments to soil and water conservation districts authorized by RC 940.15, to use DPF Fund 5BV0 appropriation item 700661, Soil and Water Districts, to pay any soil and water conservation district an annual amount not to exceed $40,000 upon receipt of request and justification from the district and approval by the Ohio Soil and Water Conservation Commission.

**AGRCRD8**  
**Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating**

**Section:** 211.20

Requires CLF Fund 7057 appropriation item 700632, Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating, to be used to administer the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Program under RC 901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70.

**AGRCRD13**  
**H2Ohio Fund**

**Section:** 211.20

Requires that Fund 6H20 appropriation item 700670, H2Ohio, be used to support best management practices for farmers including but not limited to assistance with equipment purchases and soil testing.

Allows Fund 6H20 appropriation item 700670, H2Ohio, to be used to fund improvements and protection of state waterways in support of water quality priorities and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.

Allows the AGR Director, on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the foregoing appropriation item, 700670, H2Ohio, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated to the same appropriation item for FY 2021.
AIRCD2  Removal of advanced energy projects program funds

R.C. 122.075, 166.01, 3706.25, 3706.29, 4313.02,
Repealed: 3706.27, 166.30, and 3706.30
Abolishes the Advanced Energy Research Development Fund and the Advanced Energy Research Development Taxable Fund (both funds are unused now). (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)

AIRCD1  Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account

Section: 213.20
Authorizes the Authority to reimburse the trust account established in RC 3706.10 to hold bond proceeds and related revenue from all operating funds of the Authority for the expenses related to administration and shared costs and other responsibilities under Chapter 3706. of the Revised Code. Requires the reimbursements to be made by voucher and completed in accordance with the administrative indirect cost allocation plan approved by OBM.
Section: 217.10
Earmarks at least $2,000,000 per fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 370502, State Program Subsidies, for grants for arts-related educational programming for kindergarten through twelfth grade students.

Section: 217.10
Requires that FED Fund 3140 appropriation item 370601, Federal Support, be used for subsidies only, and not for administrative costs, unless required under conditions of the federal grant.
Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science

Section: 221.20
Requires $600,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used for the Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science at Bowling Green State University for the purpose of fostering forensic science research techniques (BCI Eminent Scholar) and creating professional training opportunities to students (BCI Scholars) in the forensic science fields.

Domestic violence program

Section: 221.20
Permits $100,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used by the Attorney General to provide funding to domestic violence programs as defined in R.C. 109.46.

Narcotics task forces

Section: 221.20
Requires up to $500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used by the Attorney General to support narcotics task forces to be funded through GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, used by the Department of Public Safety.

BCIRS lease rental payments

Section: 221.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 055406, BCIRS Lease Rental Payments, to be used for payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, pursuant to leases and agreements entered into for the financing of costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Bureau of Criminal Investigation Records System.
AGOCDS5  County sheriffs' pay supplement

Section: 221.20
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055411, County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement, to be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of county sheriffs as required by R.C. 325.06.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055411 to be used for the purpose of funding the supplemental annual compensation of county sheriffs.

AGOCD6  County prosecutors' pay supplement

Section: 221.20
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055415, County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement, to be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of certain county prosecutors as required by R.C. 325.111.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055415 to be used for the purpose of funding the supplemental annual compensation of county prosecutors.

AGOCD7  Battered Woman's Shelter

Section: 221.30
Requires $50,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055501, Rape Crisis Centers, to be distributed to the Battered Women's Shelter of Summit and Medina counties for the cost of operating the commercial kitchen located at its Market Street Facility.
AGOC8  Drug Abuse Response Team Grants

Section: 221.30
(1) Requires the Attorney General to maintain the Drug Abuse Response Team Grant Program for the purpose of replicating or expanding successful law enforcement programs that address the opioid epidemic similar to the Drug Abuse Response Team established by the Lucas County Sheriff’s Department, and the Quick Response Teams established in Colerain Township's Department of Public Safety in Hamilton County and Summit County. Permits any grants awarded to include requirements for private or nonprofit matching support.
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 055431, Drug Abuse Response Team Grants, to be used by the Attorney General to fund grants to law enforcement or other government agencies primarily for the purpose of noted in provision (1) above.
(3) Requires that each recipient of funding submit, within six months of the end date of the grant, a written report describing the outcomes that resulted from the grant to the Governor, President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

AGOC9  Workers' Compensation Section

Section: 221.30
(1) Permits the Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 1950) to receive quarterly payments from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Ohio Industrial Commission to fund legal services provided by the Attorney General to those two state agencies.
(2) Requires the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer quarterly payments for the support of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit.
(3) Requires that the amounts of these quarterly payments be mutually agreed upon by the Attorney General, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and the Ohio Industrial Commission.
Requires that HLD Fund R004 appropriation item 055631, General Holding Account, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other settlements received in a variety of cases involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.

Requires that HLD Fund R005 appropriation item 055632, Antitrust Settlements, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other out of court settlements in antitrust cases or antitrust matters involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.

Requires that HLD Fund R018 appropriation item 055630, Consumer Frauds, be used for distribution of money from court-ordered judgments against sellers in actions brought by the Attorney General under R.C. 1334.08, 4549.48 and 1345.07(B) to provide restitution to consumers victimized by the fraud that generated the court-ordered judgments. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.
AGOC13  Organized Crime Commission Distributions

Section:  221.30
Requires that HLD Fund R042 appropriation item 055601, Organized Crime Commission Distributions, be used by the Organized Crime Investigations Commission, as provided by R.C. 177.011, to reimburse political subdivisions for expenses incurred when their law enforcement officers participate in an organized crime task force. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.

AGOC14  Collection Payment Redistribution

Section:  221.30
Requires that HLD Fund R054 appropriation item 055650, Collection Payment Redistribution, be used for the purpose of paying contingency counsel fees for cases where debtors mistakenly paid the client agencies instead of the Attorney General's Collections Enforcement Section. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.
ETCCD4  
Statehouse News Bureau

Section:  281.20  
Requires that GRF appropriation item 935401, Statehouse News Bureau, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Statehouse News Bureau.

ETCCD5  
Ohio Government Telecommunications Services

Section:  281.20  
Requires that GRF appropriation item 935402, Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, be used solely to support the operations of Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, which include providing multimedia support to the state government and its affiliated organizations and broadcasting the activities of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of government.

ETCCD6  
Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution

Section:  281.20  
Requires that GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution, be used for the development, acquisition, and distribution of information resources by public media and radio reading services and for educational use in the classroom and online. Makes the following earmarks:

(1) Up to $977,856 in each fiscal year to be allocated equally among Ohio's educational television stations for the production of interactive instructional programming, which must be targeted to the needs of the one-third lowest capacity school districts as determined by the state share index calculated by the Department of Education.

(2) Up to $2,574,472 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations. Requires these funds to be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations.
Executive

(3) Up to $286,053 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified radio reading services. Requires these funds to be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified radio reading services.
### OBMCD64  Definition of "invoice" for State purchases

**R.C. 125.01**

Changes the current definition of "invoice" in the state purchasing law to require all of the items specified to be in the order: date of purchase or rendering of the service; an itemization of things done, material supplied, or labor furnished; the sum due under the contract. ("Invoice" is not used in Chapter 125. other than for purposes of the definition of "order.")

**Fiscal effect:** None

### OBMCD71  Office of Internal Audit

**R.C. 126.48**

Provides that records or documents received by the Office of Internal Audit for the purpose of conducting internal audits of state agencies that are otherwise exempt from disclosure under state or federal law are not public records.

Clarifies that an internal audit report or work paper that meets the definition of an infrastructure record, as defined under continuing law by R.C. 149.433, is exempt from disclosure as a public record.

**Fiscal effect:** None

### OBMCD65  Audit costs

**Section 229.20**

Requires all costs associated with single audit schedules or financial statements prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles for the state to be paid from ISA Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, Financial Management.

Requires costs associated with the audit of the Auditor of State to be paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Budget Development and Implementation.
Shared services center

Section 229.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 042425, Shared Services Development, and ISA item 042620, Shared Services Operating, to be used by the Director of OBM to support the Shared Services program pursuant to division (D) of section 126.21 of the Revised Code.
Requires the Director of OBM to 1) include the recovery of costs to operate the Shared Services program in the accounting and budgeting services payroll rate and through direct charges billed to agencies for services rendered using a methodology determined by the Director of OBM and 2) to deposit cost recovery revenues into ISA Fund 1050.

Internal audit

Section 229.20
Requires the Director of OBM to include the recovery of costs to operate the Internal Audit Program in the accounting and budgeting services payroll rate and through direct charges billed to agencies reviewed by the program using a methodology determined by the Director of OBM. Requires such cost recovery revenues to be deposited into Fund 1050.

Forgery recovery

Section 229.20
Requires Fund 5EH0 appropriation item 042604, Forgery Recovery, to be used to reissue warrants that have been certified as forgeries by the rightful recipient as determined by the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation and the Treasurer of State. Requires the Director of OBM to reissue a state warrant upon receipt of funds to cover the reissuance of the warrant. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to reissue warrants backed by receipt of funds.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD7</td>
<td>Personal service expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section: 503.10**

Requires any appropriation from which personal service expenses are paid to bear the employer's share of various costs, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Requires that these costs be determined in conformity with the appropriate sections of law and paid in accordance with procedures specified by OBM. Permits expenditures from appropriation item 070601, Public Audit Expense - Intra-State, to be exempted from this requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD8</td>
<td>Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section: 503.20**

Permits the use of certain appropriations to satisfy judgments, settlements, and administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with civil actions against the state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD9</td>
<td>Capital project settlements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section: 503.30**

Specifies an additional and supplemental procedure to provide for payments of judgments and settlements if the Director of OBM determines that sufficient unencumbered moneys do not exist in the particular appropriation to pay the amount of a final judgment rendered against the state or a state agency, including the settlement of a claim approved by a court, in an action upon and arising out of a contractual obligation for the construction or improvement of a capital facility if the costs under the contract were payable in whole or in part from a state capital projects appropriation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD10</td>
<td>Re-issuance of voided warrants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section: 503.40**

Provides funds for the reissuance of voided warrants under R.C. 126.37, when approved by OBM.
OBMCD11  Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating appropriations

Section: 503.50
Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal year an unexpended balance of an operating appropriation or reappropriation that a state agency lawfully encumbered prior to the close of a fiscal year from the fund from which it was originally appropriated or reappropriated for various time periods based on the type of encumbrance.
Requires any operating appropriations for which unexpended balances are reappropriated for an encumbrance for an item of special order manufacture not available on state contract or in the open market to be reported to the Controlling Board by the Director of OBM by December 31 each year. Requires the report on each such item to include the item, the cost of the item, and the name of the vendor. Requires the report to be updated on a quarterly basis for encumbrances remaining open.
Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced in this section and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.

OBMCD15  Correction of accounting errors

Section: 503.60
Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by OBM staff, such as reestablishing encumbrances or appropriations cancelled in error during the cancellation of operating encumbrances in November and of nonoperating encumbrances in December.
Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by the staff of a state agency or state institution of higher education, such as reestablishing prior year nonoperating encumbrances canceled or modified in error. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.
Executive

**OBMCD17**  Temporary revenue holding

Section:  503.70
Permits the Director of OBM to create funds in the state treasury for the purpose of temporarily holding revenue required to be credited to a fund in the state treasury, whose disposition is not immediately known at the time of receipt. Requires the Director to credit the revenue to the appropriate fund in the state treasury, once it is identified.

**OBMCD18**  Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances

Section:  503.80
Appropriates any cash transferred by the Director of OBM under R.C. 126.15 (for the purpose of making adjustments to capital or operating budgets) and any amounts necessary to re-establish appropriations or encumbrances under that section.

**OBMCD19**  Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations

Section:  503.90
Permits the Director of OBM to transfer appropriations between the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) and the Third Frontier Research and Development Taxable Bond Fund (Fund 7014) as necessary to maintain the exclusion from the calculation of gross income for federal income taxation purposes. Authorizes the Director of OBM to create new appropriation items within Fund 7014 and make transfers of appropriations to Fund 7014 for projects that were originally funded in Fund 7011.

**OBMCD20**  Income tax distribution to counties

Section:  503.100
Appropriates from the GRF sufficient funds to make income tax distribution payments to counties required by R.C. 5747.03(B)(2).
OBMCD21       Expenditures and appropriation increases approved by the Controlling Board

Section:       503.110
Approirates for the period ending June 30, 2021, any money that the Controlling Board approves for expenditure or any appropriation increase approved by the Controlling Board.

OBMCD22       Funds received for use of Governor's residence

Section:       503.120
Approirates to appropriation item 100604, Governor's Residence Gift, any amount received by the Governor's residence Fund (Fund 4H20) for use of the residence pursuant to R.C. 107.40.

OBMCD23       General obligation debt service payments

Section:       504.10
Specifies that certain appropriations of the main operating budget are for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation bonds or notes of the state. Approirates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.

OBMCD24       Lease rental payments for debt service

Section:       504.20
Approirates that certain appropriations of the bill are for the purpose of making lease rental payments pursuant to leases and agreements relating to bonds, notes, or other obligations of the state. Approirates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.
Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments

Section: 504.30
Requires OBM to process payments from general obligation and lease rental payment appropriation items during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium relating to bonds, notes, or other obligations of the state. Requires payments to be made upon certification by the Treasurer of State of the dates and the amounts due on those dates.

Arbitrage rebate authorization

Section: 505.10
Appropriates, from the funds designated by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the issuance of state obligations, amounts computed at the time to represent the portion of investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code. Requires OBM to approve and voucher rebate payments.

Statewide indirect cost recovery

Section: 505.20
Appropriates from available receipts amounts required for statewide indirect costs when the Director of OBM has determined that an appropriation made to a state agency for this purpose is insufficient.

Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan

Section: 505.30
Prohibits total transfers made from the GRF by the Director of OBM under these provisions from exceeding the amounts transferred into the GRF for the purpose of recovering statewide indirect costs under R.C. 126.12.
Executive

Allows an agency director to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses not allowed to be included in the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP) under federal regulations, from any fund included in the SWICAP, prepared as required by R.C. 126.12.

Permits the Director of OBM, upon determining that no alternative source of funding is available to pay for such expenses, to transfer funds from the GRF to the fund for which the certification is made up to the amount of the certification. Requires the director of an agency receiving such funds to include a request for funding for such activities from an alternative source as part of the next budget submission.

Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses paid in error from a fund included in the SWICAP. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer cash from the fund from which the expenditure should have been made into the fund from which the expenses were erroneously paid, up to the amount of the certification.

Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses or revenues not allowed to be included in the SWICAP under federal regulations, for any fund included in the SWICAP, for which the federal government requires payment. Appropriates from the available receipts of such a fund, up to the amount of the certification, the amount required by the federal government if the Director of OBM determines that an appropriation made to a state agency is insufficient to make the payment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OBMCD33</th>
<th>Federal government interest requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 505.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizes the Director of OBM to designate the funds that are to retain their own interest earnings in order to reduce the payment of adjustments to the federal government, as determined by the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan prepared pursuant to R.C. 126.12(A).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OBMCD34</th>
<th>Federal Cash Management Improvement Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 505.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allows the Director of OBM to cancel and reestablish all or part of encumbrances in like amounts within the funds identified by the plan required to be prepared under R.C. 131.36 for compliance with the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act. Appropriates the amounts necessary to reestablish all or part of the encumbrances.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OBMCD35  Transfers to the GRF of interest earned

Section:  509.10
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer to the GRF interest earned in any state fund, with the exception of funds that are restricted or protected by the Ohio Constitution, federal tax law, or the federal Cash Management Improvement Act.

OBMCD36  Cash transfers to the GRF from non-GRF funds

Section:  509.20
Permits the Director of OBM to transfer up to $100 million cash during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium from non-GRF funds that are not constitutionally restricted to the GRF.

OBMCD37  Medical marijuana control program repayments

Section:  509.50
Requires the Director of Commerce and the Executive Director of the Board of Pharmacy to consult with the Director of OBM to determine a repayment schedule for the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium to fully repay transfers on behalf of each agency from the Emergency Purposes/Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Medicaid Marijuana Control Program Fund (Fund 5YS0). Specifies that such repayments are to be credited to the GRF.

OBMCD38  GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)

Section:  512.10
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $10,400,000 cash from the GRF to the Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### OBMCD39  
**GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)**

**Section:** 512.20  
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $5,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750).

### OBMCD40  
**GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)**

**Section:** 512.30  
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in FY 2020, to transfer up to $2,200,000 cash from the GRF to the Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0).

### OBMCD41  
**GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)**

**Section:** 512.40  
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $23,150,000 cash from the GRF to the Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0).

### OBMCD42  
**GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)**

**Section:** 512.50  
Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the request of the Director of Veterans Services, in FY 2021, to transfer up to $500,000 cash from the GRF to the Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041).
OBMCD43

GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)

**Section:** 512.60

Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $15,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0).

---

OBMCD44

FY 2019 GRF ending balance

**Section:** 513.10

Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2019, and transfer cash, up to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF as follows:

1. Up to $10 million to the Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)
2. Up to $31 million to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)
3. Up to $100 million to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20)
4. Up to $5 million to the Books from Birth Fund (Fund 5VJ0)
5. Up to $25 million to the State Park Fund (Fund 5120)
6. Up to $25 million to the Emergency Purposes Fund (Fund 5KM0)
7. Up to $25 million to the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20)
8. Up to $2 million to the Ohio Public Health Priorities Fund (Fund L087)
9. Up to $19 million to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund (Fund 5BX0)
10. Up to $6.9 million to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)
11. Remaining surplus cash to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20)
OBMCD56 FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances

Section: 513.20
Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2020, and transfer cash, on July 1, 2020, in an amount equal to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20). Authorizes the Controlling Board, in FY 2021, to increase or establish appropriations from Fund 6H20 for certain state agencies or boards in amounts necessary to support the statewide water protection vision and strategy in that year.
Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2021, and transfer cash, on July 1, 2021, in an amount equal to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20).

OBMCD58 Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments

Section: 514.10
Specifies the maximum amounts, unless the agency and nuclear electric utility mutually agree to a higher amount by contract, that may be assessed against nuclear electric utilities under RC 4937.05 (B) (2) and deposited into the following funds:
$97,610 in FY 2020 and $101,130 in FY 2021 to the Utility Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 4E40) used by the Department of Agriculture;
$1,300,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Radiation Emergency Response Fund (Fund 6100) used by the Department of Health;
$276,500 in FY 2020 and $278,500 in FY 2021 to the ER Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 6440) used by the Environmental Protection Agency; and
$1,258,624 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Emergency Response Plan Fund (Fund 6570) used by the Department of Public Safety.
Executive

OBMCD63  Cash transfers and abolishment of funds

Section:  516.10

For purposes of abolishing various funds that are no longer needed, authorizes the Director of OBM to carry out necessary accounting procedures, including transferring the remaining cash balances from the funds that are to be abolished, canceling existing encumbrances, and reestablishing those encumbrances against appropriate funds.

Lists the agencies and funds to be abolished: the Department of Agriculture, the Air Quality Development Authority, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, the Department of Commerce, the Department of Administrative Services, the Development Services Agency, the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, the Department of Youth Services, the Department of Education, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Insurance, the Department of Job and Family Services, the Judiciary/Supreme Court, the Department of Medicaid, the Office of Budget and Management, the Public Defender Commission, the Department of Taxation, the Treasurer of State, the Department of Veteran's Service, the State Medical Board, the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency, the Secretary of State, and the State Board of Pharmacy.
### CSRCD1 Personal Services

**Section:** 231.10  
Authorizes the Executive Director of the CSRAB to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874100, Personal Services, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.

### CSRCD2 Maintenance and Equipment

**Section:** 231.10  
Authorizes the Executive Director of CSRAB to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874320, Maintenance and Equipment, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.

### CSRCD3 Underground Parking Garage Fund

**Section:** 231.10  
Permits the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) to be used for personnel and operating costs related to the operations of the Statehouse and the Statehouse Underground Parking Garage.

### CSRCD4 House and Senate Parking Reimbursement

**Section:** 231.10  
Requires the OBM Director to transfer $500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 2080 for the reimbursement of House and Senate parking costs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiscal Effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMCD4</td>
<td>Building code services for political subdivisions</td>
<td>Presumably, in these cases COM's costs would be covered by the amount of payment agreed to in the contract. The payments would be deposited into the Industrial Compliance Operating Fund (Fund 5560).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD2</td>
<td>Digital publication of notice of unclaimed funds</td>
<td>None, as this codifies existing practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD3</td>
<td>Multistate licensing system</td>
<td>The bill allows the Superintendent to set fees paid by licensees for the cost of using the multistate licensing system.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMCD10  Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program

R.C. 4109.22, 4109.05, and 4109.99
Creates the Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program to expose minors who are 16- or 17- years old to construction and manufacturing occupations in Ohio through temporary employment with an employer.
Requires an employer employing a minor under the Mentorship Program to provide the minor with required training, assign the minor a mentor who is liable for the minor during the minor's employment, and take other specified actions.
Requires the Director of Commerce to specify a list of tools that a minor employed under the Mentorship Program may operate during the minor's employment.
Prohibits an employer from either (1) permitting a minor from operating a tool described above unless the minor is employed under the Mentorship Program, or (2) permitting a minor who is employed under the Mentorship Program from operating a tool prohibited for use by minors of that age under federal and state law. Establishes a civil penalty of $1,730 per violation for whoever violates these prohibitions.
Prohibits the Director from adopting any rule to prohibit a 16- or 17- year old minor employed by an employer under the Mentorship Program from being employed in a construction or manufacturing occupation if the minor's employment in the occupation is permitted under federal law.
Fiscal effect: Minimal costs for rulemaking and establishing employer guidelines for the new program.

COMCD9  Fire Marshal CDL exemption

R.C. 4506.03
Exempts a qualified person who operates fire equipment for the State Fire Marshal from the requirement to hold a commercial driver's license.
Fiscal effect: Decreases expenses in the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to pay for commercial driver's license. A first commercial driver's license is $42 and a renewal is $44.75 and is deposited into the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) used by the Department of Public Safety.
COMCD8 Oil and gas land professionals - civil penalties

R.C. 4735.023, 4735.052
Corrects and adds section references to ensure oil and gas land professionals are subject to COM's Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing's civil enforcement authority.

Fiscal effect: Uncertain. Civil penalties are deposited into the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490).

COMCD20 Real estate license fees

R.C. 4735.06, 4735.09, 4735.13, 4735.15, 4735.182, 4735.27, and 4735.28
Increases the following fees under COM's Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing: (1) real estate broker license application fee, from $100 to $135, (2) real estate salesperson license application fee, from $60 to $81, (3) transfer from broker license to salesperson license fee, from $25 to $34, (4) notice of intention by real estate broker to join business entity fee, from $25 to $34, (5) reactivation or transfer of a broker's license into or out of business entity fee, from $25 to $34, (6) reactivation or transfer of a salesperson license fee, from $25 to $34, (7) branch office license fee, from $15 to $20, (8) foreign real estate salesperson's license and renewal fee, from $50 to $68, (9) additional fee for an education course provider or course provider applicant whose fee payment was returned, from $100 to $135, (10) foreign real estate dealer examination fee, from $75 to $101, (11) foreign real estate salesperson examination fee, from $50 to $68, and (12) cap of foreign real estate dealer's fee for each sales person employed by the dealer, from $150 to $203.

Eliminates the annual renewal fee for real estate brokers and real estate salespersons and instead establishes a triennial renewal and late fee for these licenses as follows: (1) renewal of a three-year real estate broker's license for $243, (2) renewal of a three-year real estate salesperson's license for $182, (3) late renewal of three-year real estate broker's license for $121.50, and (4) late renewal of three-year real estate salesperson's license for $91.

Fiscal effect: Increases revenue deposited into the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490). As of April 3, 2019, the cash balance in Fund 5490 was $1.7 million.
Real Estate Recovery Fund assessments and transfers

R.C. 4735.12, Section 243.20
Replaces the current tiered assessments to fund the Real Estate Recovery Fund that the Real Estate Commission imposes on real estate broker and salesperson license renewals with a required $10 assessment if the Fund falls below $250,000.
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director and if the Fund 5480 cash balance exceeds $250,000 during the biennium, to transfer cash from Fund 5480 to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490), such that the amount available in Fund 5480 is not less than $250,000.
Fiscal effect: Eliminates the assessment deposited into Fund 5480 if the cash balance is over $250,000. The March 2019 cash balance in Fund 5480 is $1.2 million.

Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transfers

R.C. 4763.16, Section 243.20
Changes the COM Director's authority to request money be moved from the Real Estate Appraiser Operating Fund (Fund 6A40) to the Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) if the cash balance in Fund 4B20 falls below $500,000 to authority to make such a request if the cash balance in Fund 4B20 falls below $200,000.
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director and if the Fund 4B20 cash balance exceeds $200,000 during the biennium, to transfer cash from Fund 4B20 to Fund 6A40, such that the amount available in Fund 4B20 is not less than $200,000.
Fiscal effect: Decreases the cash balance threshold in Fund 4B20 from below $500,000 to below $200,000 when revenue is transferred from Fund 6A40 to Fund 4B20. The cash balance in Fund 4B20 is $1.0 million.

Appraisers' removal from appraiser panels

R.C. 4768.09
Eliminates an exception that allows appraisers to be removed from an appraisal management company's appraiser panel without notice or an opportunity to respond during their first 30 days on the panel.
Executive

Fiscal effect: None.

COMCD11  Unclaimed funds payments

Section: 243.20
Requires DPF Fund 5430 appropriation item 800625, Unclaimed Funds-Claims, to be used to pay claims under R.C. 169.08 and permits the COM Director to request that the OBM Director appropriate additional amounts if needed. Appropriates the additional amounts.

COMCD12  Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing

Section: 243.20
Requires DPF Fund 4B20 appropriation item 800631, Real Estate Appraisal Recovery, to be used to pay settlements, judgements, and court orders under R.C. 4763.16. Permits the COM Director to request that the OBM Director appropriate additional amounts if needed. Appropriates the additional amounts.
Requires DPF Fund 5480 appropriation item 800611, Real Estate Recovery, to be used to pay settlements, judgments, and court orders under R.C. 4735.12 and, as above, appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.

COMCD13  Fire Department Grants

Section: 243.20
(1) Requires that DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, be used to make grants to volunteer fire departments, fire departments that serve one or more small municipalities or small townships, joint fire districts comprised of fire departments that primarily serve small municipalities or small townships, local units of government responsible for such fire departments, and local units of government responsible for the provision of fire protection services for small municipalities or small townships.
(2) Requires the grants to be used to purchase firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or similar items, to provide full or partial reimbursement for the documented costs of firefighter training, or, at the discretion of the State Fire Marshal, to cover fire
department costs for providing fire protection services in the grant recipient's jurisdiction.

(3) Earmarks up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to pay for the State Fire Marshal's costs of providing certain firefighter training classes at no cost to selected students, and allows the State Fire Marshal to establish the qualification and selection process for such classes.

(4) Earmarks up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to be used for Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) grants. Establishes the criteria for the awarding of these grants, including authority for the State Fire Marshal to give a preference to grants that will enhance emergency communication networks in the geographic region that includes and is adjacent to the applicant's jurisdiction. Specifies that the awards may be up to $50,000 annually per recipient.

(5) Limits grant awards for firefighter or rescue equipment or gear or fire department costs of providing fire protection services to $15,000 per fiscal year, or up to $25,000 per fiscal year if an eligible entity serves a jurisdiction in which the Governor declared a natural disaster during the preceding or current fiscal year in which the grant was awarded, and up to $15,000 per fiscal year for full or partial reimbursement of the documented costs of firefighter training, which could be in addition to any grant funds awarded for equipment or fire protection services. Requires the State Fire Marshal to determine the total amounts to be allocated for each eligible purpose.

(6) Requires the State Fire Marshal to administer the grant program in accordance with rules adopted as part of the State Fire Code, which may further define eligible entities and establish criteria for the awarding and expenditure of grant funds.

(7) Permits any appropriations in excess of the amount allocated for the grants to be used to administer the grant program.

Section: 243.30

Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director, to transfer up to $500,000 in cash from the Real Estate Education and Research Fund (Fund 5470) to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) during the biennium.
COMCD16  Cash transfers to Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund

Section:  243.30
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director, to transfer up to $300,000 in cash from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to the Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5F10) during the biennium.

COMCD17  Cash transfers to Home Inspector Operating Fund and the Home Inspector Recovery Fund

Section:  243.30
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director, to transfer up to $500,000 in cash from the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500) as follows: up to $490,000 in cash to the Home Inspector Operating Fund (Fund 5VC0) and up to $10,000 in cash to the Home Inspector Recovery Fund (Fund 5VD0).
Requires the OBM Director, in consultation with the COM Director, to establish a repayment schedule to fully repay the cash transferred from the Divisions of Securities Fund (Fund 5500).
CEBCD3  Excess money terminology change

R.C.  131.35
Changes the terms "federal funds" and "nonfederal funds" to "federal revenue" and "nonfederal revenue" in the law authorizing the Controlling Board to make expenditure and appropriation changes for certain state funds.
Fiscal effect: None.

CEBCD1  Federal share

Section:  247.20
Requires the Controlling Board, in transferring appropriations to and from appropriation items that have federal shares identified in the bill, to add or subtract corresponding amounts of federal matching funds at the percentages indicated by the state and federal division of the appropriations in the bill, and appropriates such changes.

CEBCD2  Disaster Services Fund

Section:  247.20
(1) Requires the Controlling Board to use the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20), pursuant to requests submitted by state agencies, to transfer cash used for the payment of state agency disaster relief program expenses for disasters having a written Governor's authorization, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that sufficient funds exist.
(2) Permits the Department of Public Safety to request, and the Controlling Board to approve, cash transfers from Fund 5E20 to any fund used by the Department to provide for assistance to political subdivisions made necessary by natural disasters or emergencies. Permits such transfers to be requested and approved prior to the occurrence of any specific natural disasters or emergencies in order to facilitate the provision of timely assistance.
(3) Requires Public Safety's Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to use the cash to fund: (a) the State Disaster Relief Program for disasters that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and (b) the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written
authorization from the Governor. Requires the EMA to publish and make available application packets for those two programs.
Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board

Executive

CSWCD2 Renewal schedule

R.C. 4757.10, 4757.32, Section 747.20
Requires CSW to establish a schedule of deadlines for biennially renewing a license or certificate of registration issued under the Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Law.

Fiscal effect: Potential one-time costs to establish a new schedule. If a new schedule is established, there could be a temporary change in the timing of revenues and expenditures that will resolve after the first licensing cycle is complete.

CSWCD4 License display

R.C. 4757.13
Eliminates a requirement that a counselor, social worker, or marriage and family therapist prominently display the person's license in a particular location and manner.

Fiscal effect: None.

CSWCD1 Licensure of counselors

R.C. 4757.18, 4757.22, 4757.23, 4757.25
Permits an applicant for a professional clinical counselor's license or a professional counselor's licenses to have a degree from any counseling program accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP) rather than from specified CACREP programs as under current law or through a temporarily approved program under continuing law.
Requires an applicant for a professional clinical counselor's license or a professional counselor's license to participate in a clinical counseling internship rather than a counseling internship as required under current law.
Allows the Counselors Professional Standards Committee of the counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board to issue a license by endorsement to a person who does not have a graduate degree in counseling if the person is authorized to practice in another state and meets specified requirements.

Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs to process additional licenses, which will be offset by a minimal gain in licensing revenues.
CSWCD3  Social work assistant continuing education

R.C.  4757.33
Reduces, from 30 to 15, the number of hours of continuing education that a person holding a certificate of registration as a social work assistant must complete as a condition of renewing the certificate of registration.
Fiscal effect: None.
Executive

BDPCD2 Board of Deposit Expense Fund

Section: 257.10
Requires that after receiving certification of expenses from the Treasurer of State, the Director of Budget and Management transfer cash from the Investment Earnings Redistribution Fund (Fund 6080) to the Board of Deposit Expense Fund (Fund 4M20) to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the State of Ohio Regular Account.
Executive

DEVCD3  Coal Research and Development Program

Section:  259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195402, Coal Research and Development Program, to be used for the operating expenses of the Community Services Division in support of the Ohio Coal Development Office.

DEVCD4  Minority Business Development

Section:  259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195405, Minority Business Development, to support the activities of the Minority Business Development Division, including providing grants to local nonprofit organizations to support economic development activities that promote minority business development, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance.

DEVCD5  Business Development Services

Section:  259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195415, Business Development Services, to be used for the operating expenses of the Office of Strategic Business Investments and the regional economic development offices.

DEVCD6  Redevelopment Assistance

Section:  259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195426, Redevelopment Assistance, to be used to fund the costs of administering energy, redevelopment, and other revitalization programs that DSA may implement, and allows the line item to be used to match federal grant funding.
Executive

DEVCD7 Technology Programs and Grants

Section: 259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195453, Technology Programs and Grants, to be used for operating expenses incurred in administering the Ohio Third Frontier Programs and other technology focused programs that DSA may implement.

DEVCD8 Small Business and Export Assistance

Section: 259.20
Allows GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance, to be used to provide a range of business assistance, including grants to local organizations to support economic development activities that promote small business development, entrepreneurship, and exports of Ohio's goods and services, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF line item 195405, Minority Business Development.

Allows the line item to also be used to match grants from the U.S. Small Business Administration and other federal agencies.

DEVCD9 Appalachia Assistance

Section: 259.20
(1) Allows GRF appropriation item 195455, Appalachia Assistance, to be used for (A) the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the Governor's Office of Appalachia; (B) financial assistance to projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties; (C) support of the four local development districts; (D) payment of dues for the Appalachian Regional Commission; and (E) match of federal funding received from the Appalachian Regional Commission.

(2) Requires that programs funded through the appropriation item be identified and recommended by the local development districts and approved by the Governor's Office of Appalachia.

(3) Requires DSA to conduct compliance and regulatory review of the programs recommended by the local development districts, and allows moneys allocated under the appropriation item to be used to fund projects including, but not limited to, those designated by the local development districts as community investment and rapid response projects.
Executive

(4) Earmarks the following amounts from the line item to support four local development districts in each fiscal year: (A) $170,000 to Ohio Valley Regional Development Commission, (B) $170,000 to Ohio Mid-Eastern Government Association, (C) $170,000 to Buckeye Hills - Hocking Valley Regional Development District, and (D) $70,000 to Eastgate Regional Council of Governments. Requires the districts receiving this funding to use the funds for the implementation and administration of programs and duties under RC 107.21.

(5) Earmarks up to $4.0 million per year from the line item for the GRIT Project, to pay for operational costs and to provide virtual job training, virtual job centers, and related training and services consistent with the mission of the Project for high school students and adults residing in Adams, Brown, Highland, Pike, or Scioto counties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section:</th>
<th>259.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 195497, CDBG Operating Match, to be used as matching state funds for federal assistance received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development according to the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section:</th>
<th>259.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 195499, BSD Federal Programs Match, to be used as matching funds for grants from the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Manufacturing Extension Partnership Program and Defense Logistics Agency Procurement Technical Assistance Program, and other federal agencies. Allows the appropriation item to be used for operating expenses of the Business Services Division.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section:</th>
<th>259.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires GRF appropriation item 1955533, Industry Sector Partnerships, to be used by DSA, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, to create and administer a grant program to support regional industry sector partnerships.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Executive

Requires DSA, in consultation with the Office, to establish a system for evaluating and scoring grant applications received under the program. Specifies that priority shall be given to partnerships that demonstrate a plan to coordinate regional job training efforts and workforce solutions.

**DEVCD13 General Obligation bond debt service payments**

**Section: 259.25**
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 195901, Coal Research and Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2020 and FY 2021 for obligations issued to fund the Coal Research and Development Program.
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 195905, Third Frontier Research and Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2020 and FY 2021 for obligations issued to fund the Third Frontier Program.
(3) Requires GRF appropriation item 195912, Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2020 and FY 2021 for obligations issued to fund the Job Ready Site Program.

**DEVCD14 Minority Business Bonding Program**

**Section: 259.30**
(1) Permits the Director of DSA, upon the recommendation of the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board, to pledge up to $10 million in unclaimed funds in the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium allocated to the Minority Business Bonding Program.
(2) Permits any transfer of unclaimed funds from the Unclaimed Funds Trust Fund (Fund 5430) to the Minority Bonding Fund (Fund 4490), but specifies that the transfer shall only occur after proceeds of the initial transfer of $2.7 million authorized by the Controlling Board have been used for that purpose.
(3) Requires that any expenditures made to pay losses arising from the Minority Business Bonding Program be made from Fund 4490 appropriation item 195658, Minority Business Bonding Contingency in the Minority Business Bonding Fund, and appropriates such amounts.
**Executive**

**DEVCD15 Business Assistance Programs**

**Section:** 259.30
Requires Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, to be used to cover the administrative expenses associated with the operation of loan incentives within the Office of Strategic Business Investments.

**DEVCD16 State Special Projects Fund**

**Section:** 259.30
Permits the State Special Projects Fund (Fund 4F20) to be used for the deposit of funds from private utility companies and other miscellaneous state funds, and allows funds to be used to match federal funding and to support programs of the Community Services Division.

**DEVCD17 Minority Business Enterprise Loan**

**Section:** 259.30
Requires Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10) line item 195646, Minority Business Enterprise Loan, to be used for awards under the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Program and to cover operating expenses of the Minority Business Enterprise Division. Requires all repayments from program to be credited to the Fund 4W10.

**DEVCD18 Advanced Energy Loan Programs**

**Section:** 259.30
Requires Fund 5M50 appropriation item 195660, Advanced Energy Loan Programs, to be used to provide financial assistance to customers for eligible advanced energy projects for residential, commercial, and industrial businesses; local governments; educational institutions; nonprofits; and agriculture customers. Allows the line item to be used to match federal grant funding and to pay administrative costs of the program.
Executive

DEVC19  Industry-Recognized Credentials

Section: 259.30
Requires Fund 5VK0 line item 195555, Industry-Recognized Credentials, to be used to establish a financial assistance program to support students who are enrolled in a post-secondary education or training provider program that may be completed in less than one year and for which college credit, a certificate, or an industry-recognized credential is awarded. Allows DSA, in consultation with the Department of Higher Education, to adopt rules governing the administration and criteria for making awards under the new program.

DEVC20  Volume Cap Administration

Section: 259.30
Requires Fund 6170 appropriation item 195654, Volume Cap Administration, to be used for expenses related to the administration of the Volume Cap Program, and specifies that revenues received by the Volume Cap Administration Fund (Fund 6170) shall consist of application fees, forfeited deposits, and interest earned from the custodial account held by the Treasurer of State.

DEVC21  Development Services Operations

Section: 259.40
Authorizes the Director of Development Services to assess DSA's divisions for the costs of central service operations, requires assessments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application, and requires such payments to be credited to the Supportive Services Fund (Fund 1350) using an intrastate transfer voucher.
DEVCD22  Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures

Section:  259.40
Requires Fund 6850 appropriation item 195636, Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures, to be used for reimbursable costs. Specifies that revenues to the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 6850) consist of moneys charged for administrative costs that are not central service costs and repayment of loans, including the interest thereon, made from the Water and Sewer Fund (Fund 4440).

DEVCD23  Capital Access Loan Program

Section:  259.50
Requires Fund 5S90 appropriation item 195628, Capital Access Loan Program, to be used for operating, program, and administrative expenses of the Capital Access Loan Program, and requires program funds to be used to assist participating financial institutions in making program loans to eligible businesses that face barriers in accessing working capital and obtaining fixed-asset financing. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer of up to $1 million cash in each fiscal year from the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10) to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).

DEVCD24  Innovation Ohio

Section:  259.50
Requires Fund 7009 appropriation item 195664, Innovation Ohio, to be used for Innovation Ohio Program loan guarantees and loans pursuant to RC 166.12 to 166.16.
### Research and Development

**Section:** 259.50

Requires Fund 7010 appropriation item 195665, Research and Development, to be used for research and development purposes, including loans, pursuant to RC 166.17 to 166.21.

### Facilities Establishment

**Section:** 259.50

Specifies that Fund 7037 appropriation item 195615, Facilities Establishment, be used for the purposes of the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) under Chapter 166. of the Revised Code.

Allows the transfer of cash from Fund 7037, in the following amounts in each fiscal year: (1) up to $3,500,000 to the Business Assistance Fund (Fund 4510), subject to Controlling Board approval; (2) up to $2 million to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10); and (3) up to $2 million to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).

### Third Frontier Program operating costs

**Section:** 259.60

Requires appropriation items 195686 and 195620 to be used for Third Frontier Program operating expenses under RC 184.10 to 184.20.

Restricts expenses paid from line item 195686 to costs related to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011), and expenses paid from line item 195620 to costs related the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014).
DEVCDD8  Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects

Section: 259.60
Requires appropriation items 195687 and 195692 to be used to fund selected projects, which may include the internship programs. Specifies that eligible costs are the costs of the projects to which the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) and the Research and Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014) are to be applied.

DEVCDD9  Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program

Section: 259.60
Permits OBM to approve written requests from DSA for the transfer of appropriations between appropriation items 195687 and 195692 based upon Third Frontier Program awards recommended by the Third Frontier Commission. Authorizes DSA to request that OBM reappropriate any unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2020 appropriations to line items 195687 and 195692 for the same purposes in FY 2021. Allows OBM to request additional information to evaluate the requests before making the cash transfers. Reappropriates the cash transfer amounts approved by the OBM in FY 2021.

DEVCDD0  HEAP Weatherization

Section: 259.70
Allows up to 20% of the federal funds credited to the Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund (Fund 3K90) to be spent from appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, to be used to provide home weatherization services as determined by DSA.
Executive

DEVCD31  Coordination of benefits

Section:  701.30
Allows DSA to collaborate with the Department of Job and Family Services to coordinate benefits available to eligible Ohioans. Requires the agencies to work to produce new efficiencies and prevent duplication of efforts by evaluating current procedures and working toward a goal of developing a single application for eligible customers.

DEVCD32  Recovery housing pilot program

Section:  701.40
Requires DSA to work with the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to develop a pilot program in partnership with rural Ohio counties hard hit by the opioid epidemic to enhance funding availability for recovery housing. Allows this partnership to include local OhioMeansJobs and Job and Family Services entities to develop workforce job training and employer participation for those individuals participating in recovery housing programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiscal Impact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD19</td>
<td>R.C. 3701.611</td>
<td>Excludes services provided under Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act from the central intake and referral system used to refer families to those services as well as home visiting services.</td>
<td>Potential increase in ODODD and a subsequent decrease in ODH related to the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD18</td>
<td>R.C. 5123.023</td>
<td>Requires, rather than permits, the Director of ODODD to establish an Employment First Task Force to improve the coordination of the state's efforts to address the needs of individuals with developmental disabilities who seek community employment.</td>
<td>None, the Task Force is already established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD24</td>
<td>R.C. 5123.0419</td>
<td>Requires, rather than permits, the Director of ODODD to establish an Interagency Workgroup on Autism to improve the coordination of the state's efforts to address the service needs of individuals with autism spectrum disorders.</td>
<td>None, the Interagency Workgroup is already established.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reimbursement for workgroup members' travel expenses

R.C. 5123.0424
Permits the Director of ODODD to provide for reimbursement for travel expenses for a workgroup's official members who represent families or are advocates of individuals with developmental disabilities if certain conditions are met.
Provides that the amount of reimbursement cannot exceed the rates the Director of OBM establishes in rules for the travel expenses of officers, members, employees, and consultants of state agencies.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase for travel expenses.

Background checks for conditionally employed applicants

R.C. 5123.081
Requires ODODD, or other hiring entity, to request a criminal records check before conditionally employing an applicant.
Fiscal effect: None.

Citizen's Advisory Council membership

R.C. 5123.092, Section 751.10
Reduces the membership of a citizen's advisory council appointed for an institution under ODODD's control to seven members from 13.
Increases the term of advisory council officers from one to three years. Permits a member to serve as an officer until no longer a council member in place of a provision limiting an officer to serving no more than two consecutive one-year terms.
Designates an institution's managing director as the individual responsible for nominating persons to fill council vacancies.
Eliminates a current law provision that permits a member's removal from the council based on several successive, unexcused absences from council meetings.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in travel reimbursements for fewer members.
Adjudication orders against supportive living certificates

R.C. 5123.166, 5123.0414
Permits the Director of ODODD, for good cause, to suspend a supported living certificate holder's authority to expand or add supported living services.
Expands the Director of ODODD's authority to issue a summary suspension of a supported living certificate holder's authority to continue to provide supported living if there is a danger of immediate and serious harm or clear and convincing evidence that the certificate holder engaged in certain conduct.
Fiscal effect: No direct fiscal impact.

Residential facility vacancy database

R.C. 5123.193
Requires the Director of ODODD to establish and maintain on ODODD's website a searchable database of vacancies in licensed residential facilities, based on information provided by residential facility operators.
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative and information technology costs.

Specialized treatment units for minors

R.C. 5123.691
Permits the managing officer of an institution, with the concurrence of the chief program director, to admit into a specialized treatment unit children ages 10-17 who are in behavior crisis and have serious behavioral challenges.
Requires a child's parent or legal guardian to enter into a memorandum of understanding with the county DD board and ODODD specifying each party's responsibilities and the duration of admission.
Limits the initial duration of admission to 180 days, but permits the child's parent or guardian to petition ODODD to extend admission to a maximum of one year.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ICF/IID costs depending on the number of children impacted.
County DD board projections and plans

R.C. 5126.054, 5126.053, 5123.046, 5126.056, 5166.22
Requires each county DD board to annually submit to ODODD a five-year projection of revenues and expenditures.
Authorizes ODODD to conduct additional reviews to assess a county DD board's fiscal condition.
Requires each county DD board to develop an annual plan, instead of a three-calendar year plan, and generally limits the information in the annual plan to information regarding waiting lists and home and community-based services.
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative and information technology costs.

Quality assurance reviews

R.C. 5126.15, 5126.055
Eliminates a requirement that (1) county DD boards' service and support administrators perform quality assurance reviews as a distinct function of service and support administration and (2) a service and support administrator incorporate the results of those reviews into amendments of an individual's service plan.
Fiscal effect: None.

Annual cost report audits

R.C. 5126.131
Eliminates the requirement that ODODD audit the annual cost reports of all county DD boards and regional councils, and instead gives it discretion to conduct an audit.
Fiscal effect: None, ODODD is already performing audits under this method.
Executive

### Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments

**Section: 261.20**

Requires ODODD to use GRF appropriation item 320415, Developmental Disabilities Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to meet all payments pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.

### Screening and Early Identification

**Section: 261.30**

Requires GRF appropriation item 322420, Screening and Early Identification, to be used, at the discretion of ODODD, for professional and program development related to early identification/screening and intervention for children with autism and other complex developmental disabilities and their families.

### Family support services subsidy

**Section: 261.40**

Permits GRF appropriation item 322451, Family Support Services, to be used for the following purposes:

1. To provide a subsidy in quarterly installments to county DD boards for family support services provided under section 5126.11 of the Revised Code according to a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with representatives of county DD boards; and
2. To distribute funds to county DD boards for the purpose of addressing economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.

Specifies that a county DD board is not to use more than 7% of its subsidy for administrative costs.
Section: 261.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Initiative, be used to increase employment opportunities for individuals with DD through the existing Employment First Initiative.
Requires the ODODD Director in each fiscal year to transfer from GRF appropriation item 322508, to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD), an amount agreed upon by the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to support the Employment First Initiative and requires that the transfer be made via an intrastate transfer voucher.
Requires OOD to use the funds transferred as state matching funds to obtain available federal grant dollars for vocational rehabilitation services, and requires that any federal match dollars received by OOD be used for the initiative.
Requires the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to enter into an interagency agreement that will specify the responsibilities of each agency under the initiative, and specifies that OOD must retain responsibility for eligibility determination, order of selection, plan approval, plan amendment, and release of vendor payments.
Requires that the remainder of GRF appropriation item 322508 be used to develop a long term, sustainable system that places individuals with DD in community employment.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in federal vocational rehabilitation (VR) dollars to OOD in each fiscal year depending upon the amount that is transferred to OOD.

Section: 261.70
Allows the ODODD Director to use GRF appropriation item 322509, Community Supports and Rental Assistance, to provide funding to county DD boards for rental assistance to individuals with developmental disabilities receiving home and community-based services under certain circumstances and individuals with developmental disabilities who enroll in a Medicaid waiver component providing home and community-based services after receiving preadmission counseling.
Requires the ODODD Director to establish methodology for determining the amount and distribution of the funding to county DD boards for rental assistance.
Section: 261.80
Requires GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to be used for the following: (1) to fund home and community-based services; (2) to implement the requirements of the agreements settling the consent decrees in Sermak v. Manuel and Martin v. Strickland; (3) ICF/IID services; and (4) other programs identified by the ODODD Director.

Section: 261.90
Requires $100,000 in each fiscal year in DPF Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 320606, Central Office Operating Expenses, be provided to the Ohio Center for Autism and Low Incidence to establish a lifespan autism hub to support families and professionals.

Section: 261.100
Requires that any funds received by ODODD from county DD boards for active treatment be deposited into the Developmental Disabilities Operating Fund (Fund 4890).

Section: 261.110
Allows the ODODD Director to use DPF Fund 5QM0 appropriation item 320607, System Transformation Supports, to purchase residential facility beds in order to reduce the number of beds certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds and to fund other system transformation initiatives identified by the ODODD Director.
Executive

**Reduction of certified residential facility beds**

**Section: 261.111**

Allows the ODODD Director to purchase one or more residential facility beds for the purpose of reducing the number of beds that are certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds.

Requires the ODODD Director to establish priorities for the purchase of beds which may include beds in a building in which a nursing facility is also located and beds located in a residential facility that has a licensed capacity of 16 or more beds.

Requires the purchase price of a bed to be the price the Director determines is reasonable based on the established priorities.

Provides that the purchase does not have to be done by competitive selection.

**Community Social Service Programs**

**Section: 261.120**

Allows a portion of FED Fund 3250 appropriation item 322612, Community Social Service Programs, to be used by the Early Intervention Services Advisory Council for the following purposes, in addition to other necessary and allowed uses of funds:

1. Conduct forums and hearings;
2. Reimburse council members for reasonable and necessary expenses, including child care expenses for parent representatives, for attending council meetings and performing council duties;
3. Pay compensation to a council member if the member is not employed or must forfeit wages from other employment when performing official council business;
4. Hire staff; and
5. Obtain the services of professional, technical, and clerical personnel as necessary to carry out the performance of its lawful functions.

Specifies that council members must otherwise serve without compensation or reimbursement.
### County board share of waiver services

#### Section: 261.130
Requires the ODODD Director to establish a methodology to be used in FY 2020 and FY 2021 to estimate the quarterly amount each county DD board is to pay of the nonfederal share of home and community-based services for which the county board is responsible. Requires the ODODD Director to provide written notice of the amount owed by each county DD board for each quarter and also specify when the payment is due.

### Withholding of funds owed ODODD

#### Section: 261.140
Permits ODODD to withhold any amount due to a county DD board if the county DD board does not fully pay any amount owed to ODODD by the due date established by ODODD. Allows the ODODD Director to transfer cash to any other fund used by ODODD in an amount equal to the amount owed to ODODD that the county DD board did not pay. Specifies that transfers under this section must be made using an intrastate transfer voucher.

### Developmental center services

#### Section: 261.150
Permits a developmental center to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities who live in the community or to providers of services to such persons and authorizes ODODD to develop a methodology for recovering all costs associated with provision of these services.
ODDD innovative pilot projects

Section: 261.160
Permits the ODODD Director to authorize the continuation or implementation of innovative pilot projects that are likely to assist in promoting the objectives of state law governing ODODD and county DD boards.
Requires the ODODD Director, before authorizing a pilot project, to consult with entities interested in the issue of developmental disabilities, including the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the Ohio Association of County Boards of Developmental Disabilities, the Ohio Health Care Association/Ohio Centers for Intellectual Disabilities, the Values and Faith Alliance, and ARC of Ohio.
Specifies that the ODODD Director may not authorize a pilot project to be implemented in a manner that would cause the state to be out of compliance with any requirements for a program funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services

Section: 261.200
Requires the ODODD Director to pay the nonfederal share of a claim for ICF services using subsidies otherwise allocated to county DD boards if (1) Medicaid covers the services, (2) the services are provided to a Medicaid recipient who is eligible for the services and who does not occupy a bed in the ICF that used to be included in the Medicaid-certified capacity of another ICF certified before June 1, 2003, (3) the services are provided by an ICF whose Medicaid certification was initiated or supported by a county DD board, and (4) the provider has a valid Medicaid provider agreement for the time the services are provided.
Requires the ODODD Director to use certain funds from GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to pay any claims.
**Payment rates for homemaker/personal care services**

**Section: 261.210**

Provides for the Medicaid payment rate for each 15 minutes of routine homemaker/personal care services provided to a qualifying enrollee of the Individual Options (IO) Waiver Program to be, for 12 months, 52 cents higher than the Medicaid payment rate in effect on the day the services are provided for each 15 minutes of such services provided to an IO enrollee who is not a qualifying enrollee.

Specifies that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653654, Medicaid Services, are to be used to pay the Medicaid payment rate determined for routine homemaker/personal care services provided to qualifying IO enrollees.

**Fiscal effect:** This provision is a continuation of current policy. The fiscal impact depends on service utilization and the number of individuals who qualify for the increased rate.

**Medicaid rates for ICF/IID services**

**Sections: 601.03, 601.04, 601.05**

Amends Section 261.168 of H.B. 49 of the 132nd G.A. to do the following:

1. Provide that the mean FY 2020 and FY 2021 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1-B and 2-B as determined under an older formula after certain modifications are made cannot exceed $290.10.

2. Require ODODD to reduce the FY 2020 and FY 2021 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1-B and 2-B as determined under an older formula if the federal government requires that the ICF/IID franchise permit fee be reduced or eliminated.

**Fiscal effect:** This provision continues the current average per diem for ICFs/IID receiving payments under the old formula. A new ICF/IID formula was established in the last G.A., but the law allowed for the old reimbursement method with some modifications to be operated until July 1, 2021, so providers could receive payments under whichever method resulted in a higher payment. According to ODODD, few providers are reimbursed under the old formula.
School Funding

EDUCD39  Student wellness and success funding

R.C. 3317.0219, 3314.088, 3317.163, 3317.26, 3326.42

Provides student wellness and success funding on a per-pupil basis to city, local, and exempted village school districts based on the total number of students who were enrolled in the district in the preceding fiscal year.

Requires ODE to rank and group the districts into quintiles each fiscal year based on the percentage of children under 18 years old residing in each district with a family income below 185% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines, using the most recent five-year estimates published by the U.S. Census Bureau in the American Community Survey.

Specifies the following per pupil amounts for FY 2020 based on a district's quintile (from highest poverty to lowest): (1) $250 for districts in the highest quintile, (2) $200 for districts in the second highest quintile, (3) $110 for districts in the third highest quintile, (4) $50 for districts in the fourth highest quintile, and (5) $20 for districts in the fifth highest quintile.

Specifies the following per pupil amounts for FY 2021 based on a district's quintile (from highest poverty to lowest): (1) $300 for districts in the highest quintile, (2) $240 for districts in the second highest quintile, (3) $130 for districts in the third highest quintile, (4) $60 for districts in the fourth highest quintile, and (5) $25 for districts in the fifth highest quintile.

Provides an additional scaled amount of funding for districts not in the highest quintile according to a district's poverty percentage in relation to the range of poverty percentages within the quintile and the base per-pupil amounts of the quintiles.

Provides student wellness and success funding, on a full-time equivalency basis, to joint vocational school districts (JVSDs), community schools other than e-schools, and STEM schools based on the per-pupil amount of this funding paid to each student’s district of residence.

Specifies that each school district, JVSD, community school other than an e-school, and STEM school will receive at least $25,000 for FY 2020 and $30,000 for FY 2021.

Provides each e-school with $25,000 for FY 2020 and $30,000 for FY 2021 in student wellness and success funding.

Requires student wellness and success funds to be used on any of the following: (1) mental health services, (2) services for homeless youth, (3) services for child welfare involved youth, (4) community liaisons, (5) physical health care services, (6) mentoring programs, (7) family engagement and support services, (8) City Connects programming, (9) professional development regarding the provision of trauma informed care, and (10) professional development regarding cultural competence.
Requires each district and school to develop a plan for utilizing the funding in coordination with one or more specified community organizations.

Requires each district and school to submit a report to ODE at the end of each fiscal year describing the initiatives on which the district’s or school’s student wellness and success funds were spent.

**Fiscal effect:** The bill earmarks $250 million in FY 2020 and $300 million in FY 2021 from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to make the student wellness and success funds payments (see EDUCD12).

---

**Section: 265.215**

Suspends current law school funding payments made under Chapter 3317. of the Revised Code except for certain payments, including: (1) foundation aid to school districts (see EDUCD43) and JVSDs (see EDUCD44); (2) certain foundation aid adjustments; (3) special education transportation reimbursements; (4) auxiliary services; (5) nonpublic school administrative cost reimbursement; (6) payments to certain nuclear power plant districts; (7) preschool special education; (8) special education catastrophic cost reimbursements; and (9) special education for school-age children at county developmental disabilities boards and institutions.

Requires ODE to use the state share index or state share percentage computed for a district for FY 2019 for purposes of computing FY 2020 and FY 2021 payments for other than foundation aid for which the state share index or state share percentage is a factor.

Specifies that, for purposes of open enrollment, College Credit Plus, and any other payments for which the “formula amount” is used, the formula amount for FY 2020 and FY 2021 equals the formula amount for FY 2019 ($6,020).

Specifies that the special education catastrophic cost threshold for FY 2020 and FY 2021 is $27,375 for students in categories two through five special education ADM and $32,850 for students in category six special education ADM.

Requires, for the purpose of making school funding payments, school districts and ESCs to continue reporting student enrollment data and the Tax Commissioner to continue to reporting property valuation and receipts for school districts, as prescribed by current law.
Executive

EDUCD43  Traditional school district funding

Sections: 265.220, 265.215
Suspends the use of the current law foundation aid formula for city, local, and exempted village school districts for FY 2020 and FY 2021 and, instead, provides every school district with the same amount of foundation aid as the district received in FY 2019.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated $8.07 billion in both FY 2020 and FY 2021 for foundation aid for traditional school districts (prior to any deductions and transfers).

EDUCD44  Joint vocational school district funding

Sections: 265.225, 265.215
Suspends the use of the current law foundation aid formula for JVSDs for FY 2020 and FY 2021 and, instead, provides every JVSD with the same amount of foundation aid as the district received in FY 2019.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated $304.5 million in both FY 2020 and FY 2021 for foundation aid to JVSDs.

EDUCD45  Community school funding

Section: 265.230
Maintains the FY 2019 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to community schools for FY 2020 and FY 2021.
Specifies that the per-pupil amounts deducted and paid to community schools for targeted assistance and economically disadvantaged funds, which are computed based on an amount calculated for the student’s resident district, must be the same amounts deducted and paid for FY 2019.
Requires ODE to pay each community school graduation and third-grade reading bonuses equal to the school’s payments for those bonuses for FY 2019.
Fiscal effect: In FY 2019, transfers of state aid to community schools amounted are estimated to be about $847.7 million.
EDUCD46  STEM school funding

Section: 265.235
Maintains the FY 2019 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to STEM schools for FY 2020 and FY 2021.
Specifies that the per-pupil amounts deducted and paid to STEM schools for targeted assistance and economically disadvantaged funds, which are computed based on an amount calculated for the student’s resident district, must be the same amounts deducted and paid for FY 2019.
Requires ODE to pay each STEM school graduation and third-grade reading bonuses equal to the school’s payments for those bonuses for FY 2019.
**Fiscal effect:** In FY 2019, transfers of state aid to STEM schools are estimated to be about $24.2 million.

EDUCD58  Educational service centers funding

Section: 265.360
Sets the per-pupil state payment amount in each fiscal year to $26 for high-performing ESCs and $24 for all other ESCs and, if necessary, requires ODE to prorate the payment amounts to fit the earmark for state payment of ESCs.
Establishes a moratorium on additional school districts joining ESCs during FY 2020 and FY 2021.
**Fiscal effect:** The bill earmarks $40 million in each fiscal year for state funding of ESCs (see EDUCD12).

EDUCD23  Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement

Section: 265.430
Specifies that no school district for which a reduction was made in its reported formula ADM for FY 2005 based on community school enrollment reports and, accordingly, for which a reduction was made in its foundation or transitional aid funding for FY 2005, FY 2006, or FY 2007, has a legal right to reimbursement for that reduction in funding except as expressly provided in a final court judgment or a settlement agreement executed on or before June 1, 2009.
### Flexible funding for families and children

**Section:** 265.440  
Permits school districts, community schools, STEM schools, JVSDs, ESCs, and county DD boards that receive state aid to transfer portions of their allocations to a flexible funding pool created by a county family and children first council to support the provision of services to families and children.  
**Fiscal effect:** None.

### Community School mergers

**R.C. 3314.0211**  
Permits two or more community schools to merge upon the adoption of a resolution by the governing authority of each school and requires the surviving community school to enter into a new contract with a sponsor. Generally prohibits the transfer of a sponsor's existing contract to the surviving community school.  
Specifies that participating in a merger does not exempt a community school from the laws regarding permanent closure.  
Requires ODE to issue a report card for the surviving community school and requires that the ratings of the surviving community school, whether issued before or after the merger, be used for the purposes of school closure for poor academic performance and other matters that depend on report card ratings or measures.  
Prohibits a community school from merging if its sponsor has notified the school of the sponsor’s intent to terminate or not renew the sponsor contract or if the community school has met the criteria for involuntary closure for one of the last two years.  
**Fiscal effect:** Any costs for a community school to implement a merger are permissive.
EDUCD22 Community school operation from residential facilities

Section: 265.410
Permits a community school that was open for operation as of May 1, 2005, to operate from certain institutions, foster homes, group homes, or other residential facilities.
Fiscal effect: None.

EDUCD25 E-school funding study

Section: 265.470
Requires ODE to study and make recommendations on the feasibility of a new funding system for e-schools by December 31, 2019.
Requires ODE to consider models that are (1) based on competency and course completion and (2) used in other states, including Florida and New Hampshire.
Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.

Educator Provisions

EDUCD42 Properly certified teachers for community schools

R.C. 3314.03
Eliminates the requirement that community school teachers providing instruction in core subject areas be “properly certified or licensed” to teach in the subject areas and grade levels in which they provide instruction.
Eliminates the requirement that community school paraprofessionals employed by a program supported with federal Title I funds be “properly certified” in order to provide academic support in core subject areas.
Fiscal effect: Provides community schools with additional flexibility in responding to certain staffing needs. Under continuing law, community school teachers and paraprofessionals must have a license, permit, or certification to provide instruction, but under the bill they would not be required to be “properly certified” in any specific subject areas or grade levels.
Executive

Early Childhood

EDUCD4 Early Childhood Education

Section: 265.20

Continues the GRF-funded early childhood education program at school districts, JVSDs, ESCs, community schools sponsored by an exemplary sponsor, chartered nonpublic schools, and licensed childcare providers that meet at least the third highest tier of the "Step Up to Quality Program" established in R.C. 5104.29 for children who are at least four years old but not yet eligible for kindergarten, and whose families earn not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. Permits providers that have remaining funding after awards are made for eligible four year-olds to seek approval from ODE to consider qualified three-year-olds eligible for funding.

Earmarks up to 2% of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, to be used by ODE for program support and technical assistance.

Requires ODE to distribute the remainder to pay the costs of early childhood programs that serve eligible children, first to existing providers that received early childhood education funds in the previous fiscal year and the balance to new eligible providers or to existing providers to serve more eligible children or for purposes of program expansion, improvement, or special projects to promote quality and innovation.

Requires ODE to distribute new or remaining funds to serve more eligible children where there is a need, as determined by ODE, and specifies that such funds be distributed based on community economic disadvantage, limited access to high quality preschool or childcare services, and demonstration of high quality preschool services as determined by ODE using new metrics developed pursuant to Ohio's Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant.

Requires awards to providers be distributed on a per-pupil basis and that per-pupil funding be sufficient to provide eligible children with services for a standard early childhood schedule, defined as a minimum of 12.5 hours per week, for the minimum school year.

Requires ODE to conduct an annual survey of each provider to determine whether the provider charges families tuition or fees, the amount the families are charged relative to family income levels, and the number of families and students charged.

Specifies the following for participating programs: (1) prohibits development and administration costs from exceeding 15% of the cost of each program, (2) requires maintenance of fiscal records, (3) requires implementation of a corrective action plan, when needed, (4) requires certain qualifications for teachers, (5) requires alignment of curriculum to the early learning content standards, (6) requires documentation and reporting of child progress, (7) requires adherence to early learning program standards, (8) requires...
Executive

certain child or program assessments, (9) requires charging a fee, based on a sliding scale, to families who earn more than the 200% of the federal poverty guidelines, (10) requires participation in the Step Up to Quality program, (11) requires providers who are highly rated to comply with the requirements under the Step Up to Quality system, and (12) requires providers who are not highly rated to meet certain qualifications.

Requires eligible expenditures to be claimed each fiscal year to help meet the state's TANF maintenance of effort requirement and requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into an interagency agreement to fulfill this requirement including developing reporting guidelines for these expenditures.

Requires ODE and the Department of Job and Family Services to continue to align the application process, program eligibility, funding, attendance policies, and attendance tracking for early childhood programs in both agencies.

Requires ODE to provide an annual report regarding early childhood education programs and the early learning program standards.

Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates $68.1 million in both FY 2020 and 2021 to GRF appropriation item 200408 for early childhood education programs, including an earmark of 2% for ODE's administrative costs.

Other Education Provisions

EDUCD35 English learners

R.C. 3301.0711, and various other sections
Changes references of "limited English proficient student" to "English learner" to align with federal law.
Fiscal effect: None apparent.

EDUCD62 Academic distress commissions

R.C. 3302.10
Eliminates the requirement that the Superintendent of Public Instruction (the "state Superintendent") establish an academic distress commission (ADC) for a district with an overall grade of “F” on the report card for three consecutive years and, instead, authorizes it as an option for a school district improvement intervention (see EDUCD60).
Permits the state Superintendent to select a different improvement intervention for a school district currently subject to an ADC or to choose to continue with the ADC already in place.
Executive

Removes the qualifications that allow a district to begin its transition out of being subject to an ADC and, instead, permits the state Superintendent to determine when a district may transition out of an ADC in accordance with the bill’s provisions on ending interventions (see EDUCD60).

Changes the composition of an academic distress commission to the state Superintendent or the state Superintendent's designee and four members appointed by the state Superintendent, consisting of the following personnel from other school districts: a school district superintendent, a school board member, a treasurer, and a building principal (current law requires an ADC to be composed of (1) three members appointed by the state Superintendent, one of whom is a resident in the county in which a majority of the district’s territory is located, (2) one teacher appointed by the president of the district board, and (3) one member appointed by the mayor).

Requires the district board of education to submit a candidate for chief executive officer (CEO) to the ADC for its approval instead of the ADC selecting and appointing the CEO without the input of the district board, as under current law.

Changes or eliminates certain powers of the CEO, including the following: (1) requires personnel changes made by the CEO to be approved by the ADC, (2) removes the progressive addition of new powers for the CEO if a district continues to be subject to an ADC, (3) removes the ability of the CEO to implement innovative education programs, and (4) removes the ability of the CEO to reconstitute any school operated by the districts.

Requires the CEO, when developing a district’s academic improvement plan, to receive input from community stakeholders and the several advisory groups appointed by the state Superintendent (see EDUCD60). Requires the CEO to submit the academic improvement plan to the district board 150 days after appointment and requires the district board to suggest modifications and approve the plan (under current law, the CEO must submit the plan to the ADC within 90 days of appointment).

Permits an ADC to suspend or override any decision of the district board or district administration that the ADC determines is inconsistent with the district’s improvement plan.

Maintains current law qualifying students residing in a district for which an ADC has been established for the Education Choice Scholarship Program.

Fiscal effect: Generally provides district school boards with more authority in a district’s improvement process. Ultimately, any fiscal effect will depend on the extent to which the state Superintendent retains current ADCs and establishes future ADCs (see EDUCD60). Currently, three districts have an established ADC: Youngstown City School District, Lorain City School District, and East Cleveland City School District. Under current law, ODE anticipates up to four additional districts becoming subject to an ADC over the next two years.
EDUCD60  Interventions for low-performing school districts

R.C. 3302.11, 3301.28, 3302.111 (conforming changes in 3302.042, 3302.12, and 3302.17)

Creates a tiered system of additional support for low-performing school districts as follows:

(1) Places a district that receives an overall grade of "F" in "substantial and intensive support" status. Requires the following for districts with this designation: (a) an ODE-conducted academic performance review and resource utilization analysis of the district; (b) an annual expectation and support agreement between the district and ODE for as long as the district maintains the designation, which specifies the actions each party will take and the areas of support to be provided for the district by each party; (c) establishment of several advisory groups for the district, the members of which will be appointed by the state Superintendent.

(2) Requires the state Superintendent to select one of the following improvement interventions based on the needs and situation of the district if a district (a) receives overall grades of "F" on the report card for at least two consecutive years and has not complied with the expectation and support agreement or has not made sufficient academic improvement or (b) is subject to academic distress commission on the bill's effective date: (i) an assistive option, including the appointment of certain ODE employees to serve as district facilitators, district monitors, or school-level coaches, (ii) an improvement supervisor, (iii) a local superintendent supervisor, (iv) a new seven-member board appointed by the major of the municipality in which a majority of the district's territory is located, (v) school directors, (vi) contracted school management, (vii) an academic distress commission (see EDUCD62), or (viii) a chief executive officer appointed by the state Superintendent.

Removes a district from "substantial and intensive support" status if the district receives an overall grade of "C" or above on the report card or upon the state Superintendent's determination based on the academic performance of the district and individual school buildings operated by the district and evidence of a district's capacity for sustainable improvement.

Requires the Department to publish a list of approved, high-quality organizations that specialize in supporting academic achievement and performance improvement for use in school district improvement interventions.

Fiscal effect: May increase costs or workload for ODE to provide additional services, support, and intervention for low-performing school districts, as many of the improvement interventions would be administered by ODE employees. ODE currently manages what appears to be a somewhat similar differentiated accountability system pursuant to its plan under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). Ultimately, any fiscal effect will depend on the improvement interventions chosen by the state Superintendent.
EDUCD3  Computer coding as a foreign language

R.C. 3313.603
Requires a school district or chartered nonpublic school that requires a foreign language as an additional requirement for high school graduation (beyond the minimum curriculum requirements) to accept one unit of computer coding instruction toward meeting that requirement. Specifies that additional coding courses applied toward the requirement must be sequential and progressively more difficult.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.

EDUCD41 Behavioral prevention initiatives

R.C. 3313.6024, 3314.03, 3326.11, 3328.24
Requires, beginning in the 2019-2020 school year, each school district, community school, STEM school, and college-preparatory boarding school to annually report to ODE the types of behavioral prevention programs, services, and supports being used to promote healthy behavior and decision-making by students, including: (1) curriculum and instruction provided during the school day, (2) programs and supports provided outside of the classroom or outside of the school day, (3) professional development for teachers, administrators, and other staff, (4) partnerships with community coalitions and organizations to provide prevention services and resources, (5) school efforts to engage parents and the community, and (6) activities designed to communicate with and learn from other schools or professionals with expertise in prevention education.
Permits ODE to use these reports as a factor in distribution of funding for prevention-focused behavioral initiatives.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for public districts and schools to report the information to ODE.

EDUCD36 Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund

R.C. 5162.64 (repealed)
Abolishes the Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund in the state treasury.
Fiscal effect: None. According to OBM, this fund was never created in the state accounting system.
Executive

EDUCD59  School district participation in National Assessment of Education Progress

Section:  265.380
Expresses the General Assembly's intention that Ohio school districts participate in the administration of the National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP). Requires each school and school district selected to participate.

Fiscal effect: Minimal cost for districts chosen to participate. Federal funding is provided for coordination of the state's participation in NAEP.

EDUCD57  Use of volunteers

Section:  265.420
Authorizes ODE to use the services of volunteers to accomplish any of the purposes of ODE.
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to reimburse volunteers for necessary expenses in accordance with state guidelines and to designate volunteers as state employees for the purposes of motor vehicle accident liability insurance and for indemnification from liability incurred in the performance of their duties.

Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for ODE if they can utilize volunteers for purposes which they would otherwise need to hire additional employees. This is a continuation of current law.

EDUCD31  Private treatment facility project

Section:  265.450
Establishes procedures by which Ohio youth who have been assigned to a participating residential treatment center are enrolled in an approved educational program in or near the facility.
Lists the participating residential treatment centers as (1) private residential treatment facilities that have contracted with the Department of Youth Services to provide services and which are paid through appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, (2) Abraxas, in Shelby, (3) Paint Creek, in Bainbridge, and (4) F.I.R.S.T., in Mansfield.
Requires that the school district responsible for tuition for a residential child pay the tuition to the provider of the educational programs. Prohibits a district from including the youth in the district's average daily membership (ADM). Requires that ODE track the
utilization of funds and monitor the program for educational accountability.

**Fiscal effect:** In addition to the tuition payment, the bill earmarks $700,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, for the Private Treatment Facility Project.

### EDU CD32 Partnerships with business community

**Section:** 265.460

Specifically permits the Superintendent of Public Instruction to form partnerships with Ohio's business community to implement initiatives that connect students with the business community to increase student engagement and job readiness. If the Superintendent forms such a partnership, requires that the initiatives do all of the following:

1. Support the career connection learning strategies included in model curriculum developed by the State Board and workforce development entities.
2. Provide an opportunity for students to earn high school credit or to meet curriculum requirements in accordance with the State Board's plan on subject area competency.
3. Inform the development of student success plans for students who are at-risk of dropping out of school.

**Fiscal effect:** Permissive increase in administrative responsibilities for ODE to form the partnerships and assist in the development of partnership initiatives. This is a continuation of current law.

### Appropriation Language

**EDU CD55 Operating Expenses**

**Section:** 265.20

Specifies that a portion of GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, be used by ODE to provide matching funds under 20 U.S.C. 2321, which pertains to federal career and technical education assistance to the states.
EDUCD56  Information Technology Development and Support

Section: 265.30
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200420, Information Technology Development and Support, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services provided by ODE. Permits this appropriation to also be used to support data-driven decision-making and differentiated instruction and to communicate academic content standards and curriculum models through the Internet.

EDUCD13  School Management Assistance

Section: 265.50
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200422, School Management Assistance, be used by ODE to provide fiscal technical assistance and in-service education for school district management personnel and to administer, monitor, and implement the fiscal caution, fiscal watch and fiscal emergency provisions of the Revised Code.

EDUCD50  Policy Analysis

Section: 265.60
Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 200424, Policy Analysis:
Requires it to be used to support a system of administrative, statistical, and legislative education information to be used for policy analysis.
Permits a portion to be used to maintain a longitudinal database to assess the impact of policies and programs on Ohio's education and workforce development systems.
Permits a portion to be used to develop and implement an evidence-based clearinghouse to support school improvement strategies as part of the Every Student Succeeds Act.
Permits it to be used to purchase or contract for the development of software systems or contract for policy studies that will assist in the provision and analysis of policy-related information.
EDUCDS5     Ohio Educational Computer Network

Section:  265.70
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network, be used to maintain a system of information technology throughout Ohio and to provide technical assistance for such system. Makes the following earmarks:
(1) Up to $9,686,658 in each fiscal year to support connection of all public school buildings and participating chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet.
(2) Up to $4,843,329 in each fiscal year to support the activities of designated information technology centers and to monitor and support the quality of data submitted to ODE.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support a network of uniform and compatible computer-based information and instructional systems, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the electronic sharing of student records and transcripts between entities.

EDUCDS1     Academic Standards

Section:  265.80
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, be used to develop and communicate to school districts academic content standards and curriculum models and to develop professional development programs and other tools on the new content standards and model curriculum.
Requires ODE to utilize educational service centers in the development and delivery of professional development programs on content standards and model curriculum.

EDUCDS2     Student Assessment

Section:  265.90
Earmarks up to $2,760,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, for costs associated with the state's early learning assessment work and diagnostic assessments.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, report results, and support other associated costs of required state assessments. Permits ODE to use the funds to update and develop certain diagnostic assessments for students in grades K-3.

Authorizes the transfer in each fiscal year of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, if the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the OBM Director determine that additional funds are needed to fully fund the assessments.

EDUCD53 Accountability/Report Cards

Section: 265.100
Permits a portion of GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, in each fiscal year to be used to train district and regional specialists and district educators in the use of the value-added progress dimension and data as it relates to improving student achievement. Requires a portion of this funding to be provided to educational service centers to support training and professional development.

Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to incorporate a statewide value-added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and develop an accountability system that includes the preparation and distribution of school report cards, funding and expenditure accountability reports, the development and maintenance of teacher value-added reports, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the performance management section of ODE's website.

EDUCD6 Child Care Licensing

Section: 265.100
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200442, Child Care Licensing, be used by ODE to license and to inspect preschool and school-age child care programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Appropriation Item 200446, Education Management Information System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD54</td>
<td>Education Management Information System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.110</td>
<td>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200446, Education Management Information System (EMIS) be used to improve the Education Management Information System (EMIS) and makes the following earmarks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) Up to $400,000 in each fiscal year to support grants to information technology centers to provide professional development opportunities to district and school personnel related to EMIS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Up to $725,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to information technology centers for costs related to processing, storing, and transferring data for the effective operation of EMIS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifies that the remainder be used to develop and support data definitions and standards outlined in the EMIS guidelines, to implement recommendations of the EMIS Advisory Council and the Superintendent, to enhance data quality assurance practices, and to support responsibilities related to school report cards and value-added progress dimension calculations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Appropriation Item 200448, Educator Preparation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD7</td>
<td>Educator Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.120</td>
<td>Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 200448, Educator Preparation:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) Up to $339,783 in each fiscal year for ODE to monitor and support Ohio's State System of Support under federal law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Up to $67,957 in each fiscal year to support the Educator Standards Board and various school reforms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) $2,000,000 in each fiscal year to support Teach for America.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) $2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) $200,000 in each fiscal year to support FASTER Saves Lives training for selected school staff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) $1,000,000 in each fiscal year to support professional development grants to educational service centers to train educators and related personnel in models of prevention of risky or harmful behaviors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) Up to $1,500,000 in FY 2020 for grants to support coursework and content testing fees for teachers to receive credentials to teach computer science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Executive

(8) Up to $3,000,000 in FY 2020 for grants to support graduate coursework for high school teachers to receive credentialing to teach College Credit Plus courses in a high school setting.

(9) Permits the remainder to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems, including incorporation of student growth as a metric in those systems, and teacher value-added reports.

Requires the recipients of grants awarded from this line item to use the awards within two years of receiving the funds.

EDUCD8 Community Schools and Choice Programs

Section: 265.130
Permits GRF appropriation item 200455, Community Schools and Choice Programs, to be used to operate school choice programs.
Permits a portion of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for developing and conducting training sessions for sponsors and prospective sponsors of community schools and other schools participating in school choice programs.

EDUCD9 Education Technology Resources

Section: 265.140
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200465, Education Technology Resources:
(1) Up to $2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Union Catalog and InfOhio Network.
(2) Up to $1,778,879 in each fiscal year to provide grants to educational television stations working with partner education technology centers to provide public schools with instructional resources and services. Specifies that priority be given to resources and services aligned with state academic content standards. Specifies that such resources and services be based upon the advice and approval of ODE, based on a formula developed in consultation with educational television stations and educational technology centers.

Specifies that the remainder be used to support the training, technical support, guidance, and assistance with compliance reporting to school districts and public libraries applying for federal E-Rate funds; for oversight and guidance of school district technology plans; for support to district technology personnel; and for support of the development, maintenance, and operation of a network of computer-based information and instructional systems.
Executive

EDUCD26 Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students

Section: 265.145
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200478, Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students:
(1) Up to $8,000,000 in each fiscal year to support payments to public schools whose students earn an industry-recognized credential or receive a journeyman certification. Requires the educating entity to inform students in career-technical education courses that lead to an industry-recognized credential about the opportunity to earn the credentials. Requires ODE, the Department of Higher Education, and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation (OWT) to develop a reimbursement schedule. Requires the educating entity to pay for the cost of the credential. Specifies that the educating entity may claim reimbursement up to six months after the student has graduated from high school. Requires ODE to prorate the payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.
(2) Up to $12,500,000 in each fiscal year to establish and operate the Innovative Workforce Incentive Program (IWIP), which will pay public schools $1,250 for each qualifying credential earned by a student attending the school. Requires OWT to develop a list of credentials that qualify for the program. Requires ODE to prorate the payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.
(3) Up to $4,500,000 in each fiscal year for public schools to establish credentialing programs that qualify for IWIP. Requires ODE to prioritize senior-only credentialing programs in schools that currently do not operate such programs.

EDUCD2 Pupil Transportation

Section: 265.150
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200502, Pupil Transportation:
(1) Up to $838,930 in each fiscal year for training school bus drivers and enrolling them in the retained applicant fingerprint database.
(2) Up to $60,469,220 in each fiscal year for special education transportation reimbursements to school districts and county DD boards (see EDUCD43).
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for pupil transportation formula payments (see EDUCD43).
Requires a school district, if a parent, guardian, or other person in charge of a pupil accepts the offer of payment in lieu of providing transportation, to pay that parent, guardian, or other person at least $250 and not more than the amount determined by ODE as the average cost of pupil transportation for the previous school year. Permits the payment to be prorated if the time period involved is
Executive

only a part of the school year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Appropriation Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD27</td>
<td>School Lunch Match</td>
<td>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200505, School Lunch Match, be used to provide matching funds to obtain federal funds for the school lunch program. Permits any remaining appropriation to be used to partially reimburse school buildings required to have a school breakfast program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD10</td>
<td>Auxiliary Services</td>
<td>Earmarks up to $2,600,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, for nonpublic school student participation in the College Credit Plus Program. Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for auxiliary services for chartered nonpublic schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD11</td>
<td>Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement</td>
<td>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200532, Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement, be used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for their administrative costs associated with maintaining their state charter. Permits the reimbursements to be up to $405 per student, notwithstanding the statutory cap of $360 per student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD28</td>
<td>Special Education Enhancements</td>
<td>Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Executive

(1) Up to $33,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund special education and related services for school-age children at county DD boards and state institutions.

(2) Up to $1,350,000 in each fiscal year for parent mentoring programs.

(3) Up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year for school psychology interns.

(4) $3,250,000 in FY 2020 and $3,500,000 in FY 2021 to be transferred to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency via an intrastate transfer voucher. Requires the transferred funds to be used as state matching funds to draw down available federal funding for vocational rehabilitation services. Specifies that funding be used to hire vocational rehabilitation counselors to provide transition services for students with disabilities. Requires the agencies to enter into an interagency agreement to specify the responsibilities of each agency under the program.

(5) Up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to build capacity to deliver a regional system of training, support, coordination, and direct service for secondary transition services for students with disabilities beginning at age 14. Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to distribute preschool special education funding for school districts and state institutions (see EDUCD43). Requires funded entities to adhere to Ohio's early learning program standards, to participate in the Step Up to Quality program, to document child progress using research-based indicators, and to report results annually.

EDUCD29 Career-Technical Education Enhancements

Section: 265.200

Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements:

(1) Up to $2,563,568 in each fiscal year to fund secondary career-technical education at correctional institutions, the School for the Deaf, and the State School for the Blind. Notwithstanding the statutory unit funding formula and specifies that the funding be distributed using a grant-based methodology.

(2) Up to $2,686,474 in each fiscal year to fund competitive expansion grants to tech prep consortia.

(3) Up to $3,000,850 in each fiscal year to support existing High Schools That Work (HSTW) sites, develop and support new sites, fund technical assistance, and support regional centers and middle school programs.

(4) Up to $600,000 in each fiscal year to fund the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project.

(5) Up to $550,000 in each fiscal year to support career planning and reporting through the OhioMeansJobs website.
Executive

EDUCD12    Foundation Funding

Section: 265.210

Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding:

(1) Up to $40,000,000 in each fiscal year for additional state aid to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools for special education students exceeding certain specified catastrophic cost thresholds (see EDUCD61).

(2) Up to $3,800,000 in each fiscal year to fund gifted education units at ESCs. Specifies that the distribution of gifted education funds to ESCs is based on the unit methodology used prior to FY 2010.

(3) Up to $40,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund the state reimbursement of ESCs (see EDUCD58).

(4) Up to $3,500,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ESCs through a grant process for school improvement initiatives and for the provision of technical assistance to schools and districts as required by federal law.

(5) Up to $7,000,000 in each fiscal year for payments to guarantee that a school district that lost at least 50% of its public utility tangible personal property (TPP) value between tax year (TY) 2016 and TY 2017 due to nuclear power plant devaluation receives at least 97% of the district’s average total resources per pupil from FY 2015 to FY 2018.

(6) Up to $26,400,000 in each fiscal year to support school choice programs.

(7) Up to $17,600,000 in each fiscal year of the foundation program funds allocated to the Cleveland Municipal School District for the Cleveland school choice program. Earmarks, of that amount, up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the district to provide tutorial assistance.

(8) Up to $1,500,000 in each fiscal year for home-instructed students to participate in the College Credit Plus Program.

(9) An amount to fund foundation aid payments for JVSDs (see EDUCD44).

(10) Up to $700,000 in each fiscal year for the private treatment facility project (see EDUCD31).

(11) An amount to pay college-preparatory boarding schools the per pupil boarding amount.

(12) A portion in each fiscal year to pay community schools and STEM schools the amount calculated for the graduation and third-grade reading bonuses (see EDUCD45 and EDUCD46).

(13) Up to $1,172,000 in FY 2020 and up to $1,760,000 in FY 2021 for duties and activities related to the establishment of academic distress commissions. Permits a portion of the funds to be used by ODE to provide support and assistance to an academic distress commission and the districts subject to an academic distress commission.
Executive

(14) Up to $250,000,000 in FY 2020 and up to $300,000,000 in FY 2021 for student success and wellness funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).

(15) Up to $350,000 in FY 2020 for ODE to conduct return on investment studies on services funded with student wellness and success funds and to provide technical assistance to districts on implementing services.

Specifies that the remainder be used to distribute to city, local, and exempted village school districts the amounts calculated for foundation aid (see EDUCD43).

 Specifies that GRF appropriation items 200502, Pupil Transportation, 200540, Special Education Enhancements, and 200550, Foundation Funding, other than specific set-asides, are to fund state formula aid obligations. Provides that ODE seek approval from the OBM Director to transfer funds among these items, or other GRF appropriation items in which there are excess appropriation, in order to meet these obligations.

Authorizes the payment of school operating funds in amounts substantially equal to those made in the prior year until the new school funding formulas take effect.

EDUCD48 Literacy Improvement

Section: 265.240

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200566, Literacy Improvement, be used by ODE to support early literacy activities to align state, local, and federal efforts to order to bolster all students' reading success. Requires funds to be distributed to ESCs to establish and support regional literacy professional development teams.

Permits a portion of the funds to be used by ODE for program administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation related to early literacy activities.
Executive

EDUCD49  Adult Education Programs

Section: 265.250
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200572, Adult Education Programs, be used to make payments to institutions participating in the Adult Diploma Pilot Program; to make payments under the 22+ Adult High School Program to participating school districts, community schools, community and technical colleges and university branches for students ages 22 and above who enroll to earn a high school diploma; and to reimburse career-technical planning districts (CTPDs) for the vouchers provided to students who take an approved high school equivalency exam for the first time.
Requires CTPDs to reimburse individuals taking a nationally recognized high school equivalency examination approved by ODE for the first time for application or examination fees in excess of $40, up to a maximum reimbursement of $80. Requires each CTPD to designate a site or sites where individuals may register and take an approved examination and to offer career counseling services for each individual that registers for the examination. Permits any remaining funds in each fiscal year to be reimbursed to the Department of Youth Services and the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for individuals in these facilities who have taken the approved examination for the first time. Prohibits the amounts reimbursed for these individuals from exceeding the per-individual amounts reimbursed to other individuals for the approved examination.
Permits any unexpended funds in each fiscal year for the Adult Diploma and 22+ Adult High School programs to be encumbered by ODE and remain available for payment within two years of the fiscal year in which the funds were originally appropriated, in accordance with guidelines established by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Permits a portion of the appropriation to be used for program administration, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation of adult education programs including high school equivalency examinations approved by ODE.

EDUCD14  EdChoice Expansion

Section: 265.260
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200573, EdChoice Expansion, be used to pay for EdChoice scholarships for students from families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level regardless of the performance of the school the student would otherwise attend. Limits the number of scholarships awarded under the income-based program from exceeding the number that can be funded with the appropriation.
EDUCD1  Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization

Section: 265.260
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200574, Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization, be used to make payments under the Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization Program, which provides payments to equalize school districts who receive below average per-pupil tax revenues from the one-half mill levy required of districts to help pay for maintenance costs of new or renovated buildings financed through the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.

EDUCD37  Innovative Shared Services at Schools

Section: 265.260
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200598, Innovative Shared Services at Schools, be used to make competitive grants to city, local, and exempted village school districts, JVSDs, community schools, STEM schools, and educational consortia in accordance with the Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program (see EDUCD38).

EDUCD38  Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program

Section: 265.270
Creates the Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program to make competitive grants to city, local, and exempted village school districts, JVSDs, community schools, STEM schools, and educational consortia for projects that demonstrate increased efficiency and effectiveness, sustainability, and scalability through a shared services delivery model.
Establishes a five-member governing board to award the grants. Requires ODE to provide administrative support to the board and that no member be compensated for their service. Requires the board to select advisors with fiscal and education expertise to evaluate grant proposals. Requires the board to issue an annual report concerning the program.
Specifies the required components for each grant application and agreement as well as procedures and certain criteria to be used by the board in awarding the grants.
Executive

Generally limits grants to no more than $100,000 in each fiscal year. Permits grant recipients to use these funds for grant-related expenses for no more than two years from the date of the award.
Permits ODE, at the discretion of the board, to use a portion of the appropriation to administer the grant program.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates $1.0 million in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200598, Innovative Shared Services at Schools, for the grants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Appropriation Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD30</td>
<td>Medicaid in Schools Program</td>
<td>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 657401, Medicaid in Schools Program, be used to support the Medicaid in Schools Program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD16</td>
<td>Teacher Certification and Licensure</td>
<td>Specifies that DPF Fund 4L20 appropriation item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, be used in each fiscal year to administer and support teacher certification and licensure activities. Permits a portion to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD18</td>
<td>School District Solvency Assistance</td>
<td>Specifies that funds in DPF Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200687, School District Solvency Assistance, be used to provide assistance and grants to school districts to enable them to remain solvent. Requires that assistance and grants be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board. Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to determine the allocations for (1) the School District Shared Resource Account to make advances to districts that must be repaid and (2) the Catastrophic Expenditures Account, used to make grants to school districts that need be repaid only if the district receives third party reimbursement funding.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permits the OBM Director to make cash transfers into the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (Fund 5H30) in each fiscal year from the GRF or any funds used by ODE to maintain sufficient cash balances in the fund. Appropriates any funds so transferred. Requires the Director to notify the Controlling Board of any such transfers.

Permits, if the cash balance of Fund 5H30 is insufficient to pay solvency assistance, and with approval of the Controlling Board, the transfer of cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to Fund 5H30 to provide assistance and grants. Appropriates any funds so transferred to Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200670, School District Solvency Assistance - Lottery.

School Climate Grants

Section: 265.325

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200602, School Climate Grants, be used to provide competitive grants to eligible city, local, exempted village school districts, and community schools to implement positive behavior intervention and supports frameworks, evidence- or research-based social and emotional learning initiatives, or both, in school buildings serving any of grades K-3.

Requires the Superintendent to prescribe a grant application form, establish procedures for consideration and approval, determine the amount of awards, and administer and award the grants.

Requires the Superintendent to award the grants in the following order of priority: (1) to applicants whose proposal serves buildings with a higher percentage of economically disadvantaged students than the statewide average; (2) to applicants whose proposal serves buildings with high suspension rates; and (3) to the remaining applicants in the order in which their applications were received. Requires the Superintendent to prioritize grants within the priority levels to applicants who have not previously received a grant if appropriated amounts are not sufficient to provide grants to all eligible applicants.

Limits grants to $5,000 per eligible school building and up to a maximum of $50,000 per eligible applicant. Permits grant recipients to use awarded funds for grant-related expenses for no more than two years.

Foundation Funding

Section: 265.330

 Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200612, Foundation Funding, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to provide formula aid payments to school districts.
Requires ODE, with the approval of the OBM Director, to determine the monthly distribution schedules of items 200550 and 200612.

**EDUCD20 Quality Community Schools Support**

**Section: 265.335**

Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200631, Quality Community Schools Support, be used by ODE to make payments to community schools that are designated as Community Schools of Quality.

Specifies that a Community School of Quality receives per-pupil funding of $1,750 for students who are identified as economically disadvantaged and $1,000 for students not identified as economically disadvantaged. Requires, generally, that the payments be based on the number of students enrolled in the community school for the prior fiscal year.

Qualifies a community school as a Community School of Quality if the school satisfies at least one of the following conditions:

1. The school’s sponsor is rated “exemplary” or “effective” on sponsor’s most recent evaluation, the school’s two most recent performance index scores are higher than the school district in which school is located, the school’s most recent overall grade for value added is “A” or “B” or the school is in its first or second year of operation and did not receive a value-added grade, and at least 50% of enrolled students are economically disadvantaged.
2. The school’s sponsor is rated “exemplary” or “effective” on sponsor’s most recent evaluation, the school is in its first year of operation, and the school replicating the operational and instructional model used by a school of quality designated under condition (1).
3. The school’s sponsor is rated “exemplary” or “effective” on sponsor’s most recent evaluation, the school contracts with an operator that operates schools in other states, and one of the operator’s schools received funding through the Federal Charter School Program or the Charter School Growth Fund.
4. The school’s sponsor is rated “exemplary” or “effective” on sponsor’s most recent evaluation, the school contracts with an operator that operates schools in other states, one of the operator’s out-of-state schools performed better than the school district in which the in-state school is located as determined by ODE, at least 50% of enrolled students are economically disadvantaged, the operator is in good standing in all states, and ODE has determined the operator does not have financial viability issues preventing it from effectively operating a community school in Ohio.

Specifies that schools will maintain the designation for two fiscal years following the fiscal year that the school initially received the designation.
EDUCD17  Community School Facilities

Section:  265.340
Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200684, Community School Facilities, be used to pay brick-and-mortar community and STEM schools an amount equal to $200 per pupil and internet- and computer-based community schools an amount equal to $25 per pupil in each fiscal year for facilities-related costs.
Requires ODE to prorate payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.

EDUCD19  Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund

Section:  265.350
Creates the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018), a continuation of current law. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash from Fund 7018 to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017) in both fiscal years. Requires the Lottery Commission Director to certify on July 15, 2019, the amount by which lottery profits exceeded $1,093,630,000 in FY 2019 and on July 15, 2020, the amount by which lottery profits exceeded $1,126,000,000 in FY 2020, to the OBM Director. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash in excess of the amounts necessary to support appropriations in Fund 7017 to Fund 7018.

EDUCD21  Community school SBH subsidy

Section:  265.390
Continues the subsidy payment in current law for certain community schools that serve students with severe behavioral disabilities (SBH). Specifies that the amount of the subsidy is not deducted from the students' resident school district.
EDUCD34  Earmark accountability

Section:  265.400
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request an annual accountability report from any entity that receives a budget earmark under ODE's budget.
Requires that the report be submitted to ODE and House and Senate committees primarily concerned with education funding to the list of recipients.
Prohibits the provision of funds to an earmarked entity for a fiscal year until its report for the prior fiscal year has been submitted, if the entity received an earmark.

EDUCD33  Prioritize unused federal funds

Section:  265.490
Directs ODE to use any unused portion of the Title IV, Part A federal block grant funds to pay for the cost of Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exams for low-income students.
Fiscal effect: Federal law permits ODE to set aside up to 5% of the block grant award for state activities, including reimbursement of AP and IB test fees for economically disadvantaged students. These funds are appropriated in Fund 3HI0 appropriation item 200634, Student Support and Academic Enrichment.
Executive

FUNCD1  Embalmer, funeral director, crematory and facility authorization fees

R.C.   4717.07, 4717.03, 4717.05, 4717.41

Increases the following fees charged by the Board: (1) application and biennial renewal of an embalmer's or funeral director's license from $150 to $200; (2) application and biennial renewal to operate an embalming facility or funeral home from $350 to $400; (3) application and biennial renewal to operate a crematory facility from $350 to $400; and (4) application and biennial renewal of a crematory operator permit from $100 to $150.

Replaces the current two-step process for obtaining an embalmer’s or funeral director’s license, the registration ($25) and a certificate of apprenticeship ($10), with one certificate, a $35 certificate of apprenticeship.

Fiscal effect: Increases licensing revenues deposited into the Occupational and Professional Licensing Fund (Fund 4K90). Increases will depend on the total number of licensees. FUN currently has 6,763 total licensees.
**Employee Benefits Funds**

**Main Operating Appropriations Bill**

**H. B. 166**

### PAYCD1  Payroll Deduction Fund

**Section:** 271.20

Requires that Payroll Deduction Fund (Fund 1240) appropriation item 995673, Payroll Deductions, be used to make payments pursuant to R.C. 125.21 for withheld taxes, the employee's retirement contributions, and voluntary deductions. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.

### PAYCD2  Accrued Leave Liability Fund

**Section:** 271.20

Requires that Accrued Leave Liability Fund (Fund 8060) appropriation item 995666, Accrued Leave Fund, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 125.211 for accrued vacation, sick, and personal leave to employees leaving state employment, as well as to existing employees for annual sick and personal leave conversion. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.

### PAYCD3  State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund

**Section:** 271.20

Requires that State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8070) appropriation item 995667, Disability Fund, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.83 for state employee disability benefits. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.
PAYCD4  State Employee Health Benefit Fund

Section: 271.20
Requires that State Employee Health Benefit Fund (Fund 8080) appropriation item 995668, State Employee Health Benefit Fund, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.87 for medical, mental health, prescription, dental, and vision coverage provided to state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.

PAYCD5  Dependent Care Spending Fund

Section: 271.20
Requires that Dependent Care Spending Fund (Fund 8090) appropriation item, 995669, Dependent Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.822 for state employees enrolled in the Dependent Care Spending Account Program. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.

PAYCD6  Life Insurance Investment Fund

Section: 271.20
Requires that Life Insurance Investment Fund (Fund 8100) appropriation item 995670, Life Insurance Investment Fund, be used to pay for the costs of the state's life insurance benefit program that provides coverage for exempt state employees pursuant to RC 125.212. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.

PAYCD7  Parental Leave Benefit Fund

Section: 271.20
Requires that Parental Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8110) appropriation item 995671, Parental Leave Benefit Fund, be used to make payments to employees eligible for parental leave benefits pursuant to RC 124.37. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.
PAYCD8 Health Care Spending Account Fund

Section: 271.20
Requires that Health Care Spending Account Fund (Fund 8130) appropriation item 995672, Health Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.821 for state employees' participation in a flexible spending account for non-reimbursed health care expenses. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.
EPACD7 Local air pollution control authority

R.C. 3704.01, 3704.111
Modifies the list of local agencies that qualify as a local air pollution control authority under the law governing air pollution control by eliminating the Mahoning-Trumbull Air Pollution Control Authority, City of Youngstown.
Fiscal effect: None. The Mahoning-Trumbull Air Pollution Control Authority ceased operations as of September 30, 2018, therefore the elimination will not affect the distribution of available funding for local air pollution control authorities.

EPACD5 Best available technology requirements for air contaminants

R.C. 3704.03
(1) Eliminates the requirement that the Director of Environmental Protection establish the best available technology (BAT) methods in rules and instead requires the BAT method for an air contaminant source to be established in the permit to install (PTI) issued for the source.
(2) Specifies that the methods apply only to air contaminants or precursors of air contaminants for which a National Ambient Air Quality Standard has been established under the federal Clean Air Act.
(3) Alters one of the four current BAT methods by allowing BAT requirements in a permit issued for an air contaminant source to be expressed as a "rolling 12-month summation of the allowable emissions" rather than as "monthly allowable emissions averaged over a 12-month rolling period."
(4) Clarifies that certain air contaminant sources having the potential to emit ten tons or more of nitrogen oxide per year must meet any applicable reasonably available technology rule in effect as of December 22, 2007.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.
EPACD6  Extension of E-Check

R.C. 3704.14
Authorizes the extension of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program (E-Check) in Ohio counties where this program is federally mandated by doing the following:

(1) Authorizing the Director of Environmental Protection to request the Director of Administrative Services to extend the contract (with the contractor that conducts the program) beginning on June 30, 2019, for a period of up to 24 months through June 30, 2021.

(2) Requiring the Director of Environmental Protection, prior to the expiration of the contract extension above, to request the Director of Administrative Services to enter into a contract (with a vendor to operate a decentralized program) through June 30, 2023, with an option to renew the contract for a period of up to 24 months through June 30, 2025.

Fiscal effect: This program is a requirement that was developed as part of the federally approved State Implementation Plan (SIP) and compliance with the federal Clean Air Act so as to avoid the loss of federal grant money and possible sanctions. These sanctions include requiring offsets from facilities building in nonattainment areas and the loss of federal highway funds.

EPACD4  Asbestos training certification changes

R.C. 3710.01, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06,
3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.12
Makes the following changes to the law governing asbestos abatement, which is administered by Ohio EPA:

(1) Expands the scope of activities that are subject to regulation by applying the law to activities involving more than 3 linear or square feet of asbestos-containing material, rather than more than 50 linear or square feet as in current law.

(2) Adds the maintenance of asbestos-containing materials as one of the activities subject to regulation.

(3) Adds the operation of asbestos-containing materials as one of the activities subject to regulation.

(4) Authorizes the Ohio EPA to take certain enforcement actions against a contractor licensee or certificate holder if either is violating or threatening to violate specified federal regulations adopted under the Federal Toxic Substances Control Act.

(5) Requires the Ohio EPA to deny a contractor license application if the applicant or any of the applicant’s officers or employees has been found liable in a civil proceeding under any state or federal environmental law. (Currently, denial is limited to felony
Executive

(6) Eliminates the Ohio EPA Director's authority to approve, on a case-by-case basis, alternatives to the existing worker protection requirements for a project conducted by a public entity.

(7) Adds both of the following to the list of activities that require a person to be certified as an asbestos hazard evaluation specialist: (a) inspections, and (b) assessments of suspect asbestos containing materials.

(8) Adds the oversight of an asbestos hazard abatement activity to the list of activities that require certification as an asbestos hazard abatement project designer.

(9) Eliminates, with regard to the certification of an asbestos hazard abatement air-monitoring technician (responsible for environmental monitoring or work area clearance air sampling), the exemption from certification that applies to industrial hygienists-in-training since the American Board of Industrial Hygiene no longer certifies those hygienists.

(10) Requires a contractor to notify the Ohio EPA Director at least ten working days, rather than at least ten days as under current law, before beginning an asbestos hazard abatement project. (The change makes Ohio law consistent with federal law.)

Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

---

**EPACD8**

**Open dumping**

**R.C. 3734.01**

Specifies that “open dumping” under the law governing solid and infectious waste includes both of the following: (a) depositing solid wastes or treated infectious wastes into an abandoned building or structure at a site that is not licensed as a solid waste facility, and (b) depositing untreated infectious wastes into any abandoned building or structure.

Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

---

**EPACD1**

**Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes**

**R.C. 3734.57**

Extends for two years, from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2022, the sunset of fees levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes. (A total of $4.75 in state fees is levied on each ton of solid waste disposed of or transferred in Ohio and then used for administering the hazardous waste (90¢), solid waste (75¢), and other OEPA programs ($2.85), and for soil and water conservation districts (25¢)).
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue annual revenues totaling $64.5 million credited for the Ohio EPA's use as follows: $40.9 million for the Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0), $10.4 million for the Solid Waste Fund (Fund 4K30), $10.2 million for the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050), and $3.0 million for the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030). Additionally, $3.5 million credited annually to the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) and used by the Department of Agriculture is retained.

EPACD9 Removal of additional wastes at scrap tire sites

R.C. 3734.85
(1) Specifically authorizes the Director of Ohio EPA, when issuing a scrap tire removal order to a property owner, to also require the owner to remove any additional solid waste or construction and demolition debris (C&DD) unlawfully disposed of at the property. (Under current law, the Director may issue a scrap tire removal order when the Director determines that a scrap tire accumulation constitutes a danger to the public health or safety or to the environment.)

(2) Authorizes generally the Ohio EPA, when performing a removal action, to remove, transport, and dispose of any additional solid wastes or C&DD unlawfully disposed of at a scrap tire site if one or more of the following apply: (a) the property owner consents to the removal in writing, or (b) the Director, in the removal order, required the removal of the additional wastes.

(3) Specifies that a person who receives a removal order is liable to the Ohio EPA Director for the removal, storage, processing, disposal, or transportation costs associated with additional solid waste or C&DD. Permits the Director to record these costs, in the office of the county recorder where the property is located, as a lien against the property (under current law, the costs associated only with the removal of scrap tires may be so recorded).

(4) Clarifies that in a civil action for removal costs (and only removal costs) associated with scrap tires, a landowner may recover costs from a responsible party in an amount equal to the portion of costs that the court determines is attributable to the responsible party. (Current law implies that the landowner may recover all costs from one responsible party even if there are multiple responsible parties.)

Fiscal effect: Uncertain.
EPACD2  Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires

R.C.  3734.901
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2022, the sunset of both: (1) a base fee of 50¢ per tire levied on the sale of tires to assist in the cleanup of scrap tires, and (2) an additional fee of 50¢ per tire levied to assist soil and water conservation districts.

Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling $3.8 million for the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) used by the Ohio EPA, and $3.8 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) used by the Department of Agriculture.

EPACD3  Extension of various fees under laws governing air pollution control, water pollution control, and safe drinking water

R.C.  3745.11
Extends, for two years, all of the following:
(1) The sunset of the annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities.
(2) The sunset of the annual discharge fees for holders of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued under the Water Pollution Control Law.
(3) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for plan approvals for wastewater treatment works.
(4) The sunset of annual license fees for public water system licenses.
(5) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for plan approvals for public water supply systems.
(6) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for state certification of laboratories and laboratory personnel for purposes of the Safe Drinking Water Law.
(7) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications to take examinations for certification as operators of water supply systems or wastewater systems.
(8) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Water Pollution Control Law and the Safe Drinking Water Laws.
Executive

Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue annual revenues totaling $14.8 million and credited for the Ohio EPA's use as follows: $8.3 million for the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40), $6.1 million for the Drinking Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K50), and $375,000 for the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPACD13</th>
<th>H2Ohio Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Section: 227.20**

1. Requires DPF Fund 6H20 appropriation item 715695, H2Ohio, to be used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency to support watershed planning, scientific research, and data collection.
2. Permits appropriation item 715695 to be used to fund waterway improvement and protection of all state waterways in support of water quality priorities and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.
3. Permits the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 715695, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated in FY 2021 to the same appropriation item. Appropriates the certified amount for FY 2021.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPACD10</th>
<th>Areawide planning agencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Section: 277.20**

Permits the Director of Environmental Protection to award grants from DPF Fund 5BC0 appropriation item 715687, Areawide Planning Agencies, to areawide planning agencies engaged in areawide water quality management and planning activities in accordance with the nonpoint source pollution control provisions of the federal Clean Water Act.
Section: 277.20

(1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to $12,000,000 from the Surface Water Improvement Fund (Fund 5Y30) to the Marsh Restoration Fund (Fund 5VA0). Creates Fund 5VA0 in the state treasury. Specifies that all moneys credited to Fund 5VA0 are to be used for the remediation and restoration of the Mentor Marsh site in Mentor, Ohio.

(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to $1,000,000 from the Site Specific Cleanup Fund (Fund 5410) to Fund 5VA0.
Executive

EXPCD1 State Fair Reserve Fund

Section: 285.10

Authorizes the General Manager of the Expositions Commission, in consultation with the OBM Director, to submit a request to the Controlling Board to use available amounts in the State Fair Reserve Fund (Fund 6400) if revenues derived from the 2019 or 2020 Ohio State Fair are unexpectedly low.

Authorizes the OBM Director, in consultation with the EXP General Manager, in each fiscal year to determine if the Ohio Expositions Fund (Fund 5060) has a cash balance in excess of the anticipated operating costs of EXP in that fiscal year. Allows the OBM Director to transfer up to the excess cash from Fund 5060 to Fund 6400 in each fiscal year.

Fiscal effect: EXP last tapped Fund 6400 in 2002. The profit from the 2018 State Fair was approximately $487,000. In FY 2018, Fund 5060 expenditures amounted to nearly $15.3 million while $14.5 million was deposited into the fund.
Executive

FCCCD10 Ohio Facilities Construction Commission executive director powers

R.C. 123.21
Eliminates a provision of law requiring the Executive Director of OFCC to exercise all powers the Commission possesses.

Fiscal effect: None. Under continuing law, the Executive Director supervises the Commission’s operations, employs and fixes the compensation of its employees, and performs other duties delegated by the Commission.

FCCCD1 Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments

Section: 287.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 230401, Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all of OFCC’s required payments during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium under the primary leases and agreements for cultural sports facilities.

FCCCD2 Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service

Section: 287.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 230908, Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service, be used to pay all required debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium.

FCCCD3 Community project administration

Section: 287.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 230458, State Construction Management Services, be used by OFCC to administer Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) projects.
Section: 287.30
Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the request of the Executive Director of OFCC, to cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a previous biennium if the district has not raised its local share of project costs within 13 months of Controlling Board approval. Requires the Executive Director to certify the amounts of the canceled encumbrances on a quarterly basis. Appropriates the amounts of the canceled encumbrances to the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.

Section: 287.40
Requires the Executive Director of OFCC to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of cash receipts and related investment income, irrevocable letters of credit from a bank, or certification of the availability of funds that have been received from a county or a municipal corporation for deposit into the Capital Donations Fund (Fund 5A10) and that are related to an anticipated project and appropriates these amounts to appropriation item C37146, Capital Donations. Requires the Executive Director to make a written agreement with the participating entity on the necessary cash flows required for the anticipated construction or equipment acquisition project.

Section: 287.50
Requires OFCC to amend the project agreement between OFCC and a school district that is participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative (AUI) if FCC determines it is necessary to do so in order to comply with the change in maintenance levy requirements enacted by H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.
Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly changed the maintenance levy requirements for the six AUI districts (Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo) to run for 23 years from the date the initial segment is undertaken, instead of extending for 23 years after the district’s last segment was undertaken (the six AUI projects are broken into individual segments). For the districts that have not changed their agreements yet, the H.B. 1 change would reduce the number of years for which the districts would have to levy the required 1/2 mill property tax for maintenance. Currently, projects for Cleveland, Columbus, and Akron are incomplete. Presumably, these AUI districts would use other funds to meet their building maintenance needs if the original project agreements were amended.

**FCCCD7 Disbursement determination**

**Section: 287.60**

Authorize OFCC to determine the amount of funding available for disbursement in a given fiscal year for any Classroom Facilities Assistance Program project in order to keep aggregate state capital spending within approved limits. Authorizes OFCC to take actions including, but not limited to, determining the schedule for design or bidding of approved projects, to ensure appropriate and supportable cash flow.

**Fiscal effect:** The provision may give OFCC more flexibility in spending state funds on projects.

**FCCCD8 Assistance to joint vocational school district**

**Section: 287.70**

Requires OFCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year for the acquisition of classroom facilities.

**Fiscal effect:** OFCC already has the authority to spend up to 2% of its annual capital appropriations on JVSD projects. If OFCC were to reach the 2% limit, this provision requires OFCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year.

**FCCCD9 Returned or recovered funds**

**Section: 287.80**

Requires that any state-source surplus project construction funds or interest earnings returned to the state and any funds recovered from settlements with or judgements against parties relating to their involvement in a classroom facilities project be deposited into the fund for which the project's capital appropriations were made.
Permits, in FY 2020, the Executive Director of OFCC to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures from those funds and specified appropriation items in excess of the amounts appropriated in amounts equal to the returned or recovered funds. If approved, appropriates the returned and recovered funds and requires the funds to be used for the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program or the Vocational Facilities Assistance Program.
GOVCD2  Public health emergency declarations

R.C. 107.20
Requires the Governor to declare by executive order a public health emergency if either (1) an event occurred or is occurring in any part of the state resulting in significant injury or harm to the public health; or (2) there is an imminent threat of substantial injury or harm to the public health, and one or more political subdivisions lack the resources or capabilities to protect public health and safety. Requires an emergency order to remain in effect until the earliest of the following: (1) the Governor determines the emergency conditions no longer exist; (2) the General Assembly suspends the operation of the executive order by adopting a concurrent resolution; or (3) 30 days have elapsed since the Governor issued the order. Permits the Governor to issue another executive order if thirty days have elapsed and the General Assembly has not suspended the operation of the executive order but the emergency conditions are still present.
Requires the Governor to rescind the executive order as soon as possible after the General Assembly adopts a concurrent resolution suspending the executive order’s operation.
Requires the Governor, on declaring a public health emergency, to do all of the following: (1) take action and give direction to state and local law enforcement agencies as may be reasonable and necessary to secure compliance with an emergency order; (2) establish offices in state agencies and appoint personnel to carry out an order; and (3) direct state agency personnel to take actions as necessary to address the emergency.
Permits the Governor, on declaring a public health emergency, to do all of the following: (1) issue executive orders and direct state agencies to adopt rules relating to the emergency; (2) assume control of emergency management operations; (3) delegate duties as necessary; (4) authorize a health care practitioner in another jurisdiction to provide health care services during an emergency; (5) use any available resources of state government or political subdivisions as necessary; (6) order the Director of OBM to transfer cash from any fund not otherwise restricted to the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to assist in emergency efforts; and (7) limit, alter, or suspend (except as provided under federal law) any provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or transfer state agency personnel or functions for the purpose of facilitating emergency services.
Fiscal effect: May alter state agency expenditures if state agency personnel or functions are transferred to other agencies. May reduce balances in non-restricted funds if the Governor orders the Director of OBM to transfer such funds to assist in emergency efforts. Any fiscal effects would depend on the individual circumstances of the emergency.
Executive

GOVCD1  Government Relations

Section:  289.10
Permits the Office of the Governor to charge an executive branch agency via intrastate transfer voucher for costs incurred to represent Ohio's interests to federal, state, and local governments and to cover membership dues related to Ohio's participation in national and regional associations. Requires that these amounts be deposited into the Governmental Relations Fund (Fund 5AK0).
DOHCD1  Fetal-infant mortality review boards

R.C.  121.22, 3701.049, 3707.70-3707.77

Authorizes local boards of health to establish fetal-infant mortality review boards to review fetal and infant deaths within the board's jurisdiction.

Specifies a review board's membership, purposes, and responsibilities.

Specifies that investigatory materials that a review board possesses are confidential, and that review board meetings are not subject to Ohio's Open Meetings Law.

Specifies that entities that submit investigatory materials to a review board, as well as review board members, are immune from civil liability in connection with their responsibilities.

Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules associated with the establishment and operation of fetal-infant mortality review boards.

**Fiscal effect:** ODH may experience an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules. If a review board is established, the local board of health could experience an increase in costs to operate the review board.

DOHCD2  Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review Board

R.C.  121.22, 3738.01-3738.09

Authorizes ODH to establish a Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review (PAMR) Board to identify and review all pregnancy-associated deaths in Ohio for the purpose of reducing the incidence of those deaths.

Prohibits the PAMR Board from reviewing deaths under investigation or prosecution unless the prosecuting attorney agrees.

Describes PAMR Board membership and operations.

Specifies that information the PAMR Board possesses is confidential and that meetings are exempt from the Open Meetings Law.

Specifies that those who submit information to the PAMR Board, as well as PAMR Board members, are immune from civil liability in connection with their responsibilities.

Authorizes the Director of ODH to adopt rules concerning how the PAMR Board conducts pregnancy-associated death reviews.
E. H. 166
Department of Health
Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive

Fiscal effect: If a PAMR Board is established, ODH may experience an increase in costs to operate the Board and to provide meeting space, staff services, and other technical assistance. ODH may also experience an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOHCD29</th>
<th>Drug overdose fatality review committees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Authorizes the establishment of county or regional drug overdose fatality review committees to review drug overdose and opioid-involved deaths occurring within the county or region.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires each review committee that is established to collect certain information concerning drug overdose or opioid-involved deaths, review the information, and submit annual reports to ODH. Specifies committee membership and states that committee meetings are not subject to the Open Meetings Law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires specified individuals or entities that provided services to a person whose death is reviewed by a committee to submit summary sheets of information to the committee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants immunity from civil liability to committee members and any individual or entity providing information to a committee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides that records presented to a review committee, statements made by committee members, committee work products, and data submitted to the Department, other than annual reports, are confidential.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires ODH to adopt rules establishing procedures for a committee to follow in conducting reviews of overdose deaths.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal effect: Local boards of health could experience administrative costs if board establishes a review committee. ODH may realize an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules and for the collection of review committee reports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOHCD35</th>
<th>Public Health Priorities Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>183.18, 183.33, Section 291.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes the name of Ohio's Public Health Priorities Trust Fund to Ohio's Public Health Priorities Fund, eliminates the purposes for which money credited to the Fund must be used, and instead requires the Director of ODH to use the money to conduct public health awareness and educational campaigns, to address pressing public health issues, to implement innovative public health programs and prevention strategies, and to improve the population health of Ohio.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliminates the prohibition on transferring or appropriating money from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requires DPF Fund L087 appropriation item 440669, Public Health Priorities, to be used to conduct public health awareness and education campaigns, initiate innovative programming and prevention strategies, and other work related to advancing positive changes in population health in Ohio.

Allows ODH to distribute grants, contracts, or subsidy for these purposes, including, but not limited to, supporting public-private partnerships to address pressing public health issues.

**Fiscal effect:** The Fund will be supported by a $2.0 million transfer from the GRF in FY 2020.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Examination fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C. 3701.044</td>
<td>Requires ODH to post on its website examination fee amounts, including any changes to those fees, when entities other than ODH administer certain examinations on the Department’s behalf and collect and retain fees for the examinations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal effect:** Minimal increase in administrative costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Occupational disease reporting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C. 3701.25, 3701.26, 3701.27 (repealed), conforming changes in 3701.571, 3701.99, 3742.03, 3742.04</td>
<td>Eliminates the requirement that physicians report suspected occupational diseases and ailments to the Director of ODH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal effect:** Minimal decrease in costs regarding the collection of reports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Diabetes action plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C. 3701.139</td>
<td>Lengthens the reporting cycle for the Director of ODH to submit to the General Assembly a report detailing the prevalence of diabetes to three years (from two).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal effect:** Decrease in costs related to the completion and submission of the report to the General Assembly due to the expanded time frame.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOHCD6</th>
<th>Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R.C. 3701.264 (repealed)</strong></td>
<td>Abolishes the Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board, but maintains the Surveillance System within ODH. Fiscal effect: None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOHCD28</th>
<th>Process for screening newborns for Krabbe disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R.C. 3701.501</strong></td>
<td>Repeals the law limiting the required screening of newborns for Krabbe disease to a process known as &quot;first tier testing,&quot; or screening accomplished by measuring galactocerebrosidase activity. Fiscal effect: None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOHCD9</th>
<th>Providers of medical services under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R.C. 3701.601</strong></td>
<td>Adds the following providers to those eligible to receive from the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project Income Tax Contribution Fund payments for services: free clinics, mammography services providers, radiology services providers, and rural health centers. Fiscal effect: Expanding the number of providers could result in an increase in services provided.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOHCD37</th>
<th>Standard pregnancy risk assessment form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R.C. 3701.953</strong></td>
<td>Requires the Director of the Governor's Children's Initiative to convene a workgroup by January 1, 2020, to develop a standard, electronic pregnancy risk assessment form and to identify the processes and technology systems necessary for obstetric care providers, other persons, and government entities to comply with the required use of the form. Specifies the workgroup's membership.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requires an obstetric care provider, beginning January 1, 2021, to complete a pregnancy risk assessment form for each obstetric patient at the patient's first visit designated for prenatal care and to submit the form through the designated state interface.

Requires a person or government entity that has or has had a relationship with a patient to accept a completed pregnancy risk assessment form as valid authorization for the disclosure of that patient's protected health information.

Prohibits information in the form from being used for discriminatory or unauthorized purposes and from being further disclosed by the authorized recipients.

**Fiscal effect:** Increase in administrative costs for the development of the form and for other workgroup duties. Potential increase in administrative costs for practitioners to fill out and submit the form. Potential increase in costs for case management services and a subsequent decrease in costs if women are referred to services that support healthy birth outcomes.

---

**DOHCD3**  
Ambulatory surgical facility licensure

**R.C.**  
3702.30, conforming changes in 111.15, 2317.54, 3702.12, 3702.13, 3711.12

Modifies the criteria used in determining whether a facility must be licensed as an ambulatory surgical facility, as follows:

(1) Requires licensure of a facility located within a building in which inpatient care is provided, if the facility is not operated by the entity that operates the remainder of the building;

(2) Bases the licensure requirement for all facilities, both in separate buildings and within inpatient care buildings, on whether surgical services are provided to patients who do not require hospitalization and who receive services for not more than 24 hours; and

(3) Eliminates licensure criteria involving consideration of anesthesia services, certification to participate in Medicare, or receipt of facility fees.

**Fiscal effect:** Minimal.
DOHCD4 No intent to affect health care facility payments

R.C. 3702.30
Expresses the General Assembly's intent to not have licensure requirements or exemptions affect any third-party payments that may be available for the following types of health care facilities: ambulatory surgical facilities, freestanding dialysis centers, freestanding inpatient rehabilitation facilities, freestanding birthing centers, freestanding radiation therapy centers, and freestanding or mobile diagnostic imaging centers.
Fiscal effect: None.

DOHCD10 Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund

R.C. 3702.967
Eliminates the Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund and specifies that donations to that fund for the benefit of the Dental Hygienist Loan Repayment Program instead be paid to the Dental Hygienist Loan Repayment Fund.
Fiscal effect: None.

DOHCD36 ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records

R.C. 3705.07, 3705.09, 3705.10
Requires ODH's Office of Vital Statistics to make available to ODM, for the purpose of medical assistance eligibility determinations, social security numbers that accompany birth certificates or death certificates.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.
DOHCD5 Training centers for nursing home employees

R.C. 3721.41, 3721.42 (both repealed)
Repeals the law requiring ODH to establish and supervise centers for training nursing home employees and to contract with other entities to operate those centers.
Fiscal effect: None.

DOHCD31 Establishment and regulation of body art program

R.C. 3730.01, 3730.02-3730.13, 3730.99, conforming changes in 3701.83, 3709.09, 3709.092, Section 737.20
Creates the umbrella term "body artist" for the practice of physical body adornment, including tattooing and body piercing, but not ear piercing performed with an ear piercing gun.
Establishes that beginning June 30, 2020, a body artist who wishes to perform body art services must obtain a registration from the Director of ODH. Establishes a fee of $250 for registration.
Provides that a business offering body art services must obtain a license from a licensor, replacing the approval required from the board of health under existing law.
Establishes the licensor as (1) the board of health of a city or general health district, (2) the authority having the duties of a board of health in any city, or (3) the Director of ODH, or (4) any authorized representative of any of these entities or of the Director of ODH.
Provides that the money received for licenses by the licensor must be placed in a Body Art Fund and used for enforcement of the body art program.
Requires that prior to the issuance of an initial license and annually thereafter, the licensor inspect each body art business in their jurisdiction to determine whether the business is in compliance with the body art laws and regulations.
Prohibits a person from constructing, installing, renovating, or otherwise substantially altering a body art business without first obtaining approval from the licensor.
Permits the board of health to suspend or revoke a body art business license at any time if the board determines the business is being operated in violation of the Body Art Law.

Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules for body art businesses and body artists and the regulation of the body art program. Permits the Director of ODH to survey each board of health that licenses body art businesses to determine if the board of health is in substantial compliance with the body art program.

Requires the Director of ODH, if the Director determines that the board of health is not in compliance with the body art program, to perform the duties of the licensor in that jurisdiction.

Requires that a parent, guardian, or custodian of a minor who desires to authorize a business to perform body art on a minor to provide documentation that they are the parent, guardian, or custodian.

Fiscal effect: ODH has budgeted $500,000 in DPF ALI 440647, Fee Supported Programs, for the establishment of the program and anticipates hiring approximately four employees. Registration and licensure fees will help to support the program. Annual registration for a body artist will be $250. Local boards of health that become licensors may experience an increase in costs for enforcement/inspection; however, license fees may be collected by the board and deposited in a body art fund.

DOHCD32  Enforcement of order to vacate

R.C. 3742.18, 3742.40

Requires the Director of ODH or a board of health to issue an order that prohibits the owner or manager of a residential unit, child-care facility, or school from using the property for any purpose under the following circumstances:

(1) The owner or manager has failed to comply with a lead hazard control order; and
(2) The residential unit, child-care facility, or school has not passed a lead hazard clearance examination.

Authorizes the Director or a board of health to request a prosecuting attorney, city director of law, village solicitor, or similar chief legal officer to commence a civil action for injunctive and other equitable relief against any person who violates an order.

Fiscal effect: Potential increase in lead hazard enforcement costs for ODH or local boards of health. Potential increase in costs for local courts if cases are brought forward.
DOHCD33  Child lead poisoning advisory council

R.C. 3742.32
Updates the names of two associations represented on the advisory council, which is a council that assists in the ongoing development and implementation of the Child Lead Poisoning Prevention Program.
Adds the following four members to the advisory council: a representative from Ohio Realtors, a representative of the Ohio Housing Finance Agency, a physician knowledgeable in the field of lead poisoning prevention, and a representative of the public.
Fiscal effect: None.

DOHCD27  Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law

R.C. 4736.01, 4736.02, 4736.03, 4736.07-4736.09, 4736.11, 4736.13-4736.15, 4736.17, 4736.18 (all renumbered in R.C. 3722.), 4736.05-4736.06 (repealed), 4736.10 (repealed), 4736.12 (repealed), and Section 747.10
Recodifies Chapter 4736. of the Revised Code, the law governing sanitarians and sanitarians in training, in Chapter 3722. of the Revised Code and reorganizes that law.
Removes all statutorily imposed registration, registration renewal, and examination fees for sanitarians and sanitarians in training, and instead requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules that establish the fees. Specifies that any sanitarian or sanitarian in training fee imposed under R.C. 4736.12 as that section existed on January 1, 2019 must remain in effect until the Director of DOH adopts rules establishing new fees.
Removes the following laws from the list of laws requiring enforcement and regulation by a sanitarian or sanitarian in training: garbage scavengers, sanitary plants, youth sports organizations and concussion protocols, rabies control, naloxone protocols, and blood borne infectious disease prevention programs.
Requires a Department of Agriculture employee who administers and enforces the laws governing food processing establishments and a board of health employee who administers and enforces the laws governing tattooing and body piercing or rabies from dog bites to register as a sanitarian or sanitarian in training.
Specifies that the Director of ODH may appoint Sanitarian Advisory Board members without having to get the advice and consent of the Senate as is required in current law.

Prohibits a person who is not a registered sanitarian in training from representing oneself as a registered sanitarian in training.

Eliminates provisions of law that require the Director of ODH to do the following:
(1) Annually prepare a list of the names and address of every person registered as a sanitarian and sanitarian in training and a list of every person whose registration has been suspended or revoked within the previous year;
(2) Be responsible for preparing the sanitarian and sanitarian in training registration examination;
(3) Provide, annually and when requested, to each registered sanitarian a list of courses approved by the Director of ODH as satisfying the continuing education program; and
(4) Designate a serial number for each certificate of registration.

Requires, instead of authorizes, the Director of ODH to administer an examination for a sanitarian in training applicant and requires registered sanitarians in training to complete an annual continuing education program.

Removes a provision of law that prohibits the examination from disclosing the name of the applicant.

Specifies that the Director may use materials prepared by recognized examination entities, rather than examination agencies.

Decreases, from one year to sixty days, the amount of time a sanitarian applicant or sanitarian in training applicant may renew a certificate to practice prior to the date of expiration.

Requires the Director to issue certificates of registration to practice in January and July of each year.

Fiscal effect: None. ODH expects that the fees established in rules will be the same as the fees currently in statute.

DOHCD26 Radiation technicians

R.C. 4773.01, 4773.011, 4773.061, 4773.08

Makes all of the following changes with respect to the law governing the regulation of radiation technology professionals by ODH:
(1) Modifies the definitions of a general x-ray machine operator, radiation therapy technologist, and radiographer to include references to radiation-generating equipment;
(2) Specifies that a radiation therapy technologist includes a radiation therapist;
Executive

(3) Authorizes nuclear medicine technologists and radiation therapy technologists who are certified in computed tomography (CT) to perform CT procedures; and

(4) Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules establishing standards for the performance of CT procedures and for the approval of national certifying organizations that certify nuclear medicine and radiation therapy technologists in CT.

**Fiscal effect:** ODH may experience a minimal increase in administrative costs to adopt rules.

---

**DOHCD11 Mothers and Children Safety Net Services**

**Section:** 291.20

Allows up to $200,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 440416, Mothers and Children Safety Net Services, to be used to assist families with hearing impaired children under 21 years of age in purchasing hearing aids and hearing assistive technology.

Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules governing the distribution of these funds including rules that do both of the following: (1) establish eligibility criteria to include families with incomes at or below 400% of the federal poverty guidelines; and (2) develop a sliding scale of disbursements based on family income.

---

**DOHCD12 HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment**

**Section:** 291.20

Requires GRF appropriation item 440444, AIDS Prevention and Treatment, to be used to administer educational and other prevention initiatives.

---

**DOHCD13 Infant Vitality**

**Section:** 291.20

Requires GRF appropriation item 440474, Infant Vitality, to be used to fund a multi-pronged population health approach to address infant mortality.
Specifies that this approach may include the following: increasing awareness; supporting data collection; analysis and interpretation to inform decision-making and ensure accountability; targeting resources where the need is greatest; and implementing quality improvement science and programming that is evidence-based or based on emerging practices.

Specifies that measurable interventions may include activities related to safe sleep, community engagement, Centering Pregnancy, newborn screening, safe birth spacing, gestational diabetes, smoking cessation, breastfeeding, care coordination, and progesterone.

**DOHCD14  Emergency Preparedness and Response**

**Section: 291.20**

Requires GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparedness and Response, to be used to support public health emergency preparedness and response efforts at the state level or at a regional sub-level within the state.

Allows appropriation item 440477 to also be used to support data infrastructure projects.

**DOHCD15  Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21**

**Section: 291.20**

Requires GRF appropriation item 440507, Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21, to be used to administer the Cystic Fibrosis Program and to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.

Requires ODH to expend $100,000 in each fiscal year to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.

Requires GRF appropriation item 440507 to also be used to provide essential medications and to pay the copayments for drugs approved by ODH and covered by Medicare Part D that are dispensed to participants in the Cystic Fibrosis Program.

Requires ODH to expend all funds in appropriation item 440507.
### DOHCD17 Fee Supported Programs

**Section:** 291.20

Requires $2,160,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 4700 appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs, to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments on a per capita basis.

Requires $1,500,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 440647 to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments accredited through the Public Health Accreditation Board on a per capita basis.

### DOHCD18 Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund

**Section:** 291.20

Specifies that the Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund (Fund 4770) is to receive revenue from audits of hospitals and recoveries from third-party payers. Permits moneys in the fund to be used for payment of audit settlements and for costs directly related to obtaining recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging Medically Handicapped Children's Program recipients to apply for third-party benefits.

Permits moneys in the fund to also be used for payments for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped children and Ohio residents who are 21 or over and who are suffering from cystic fibrosis or hemophilia.

Permits moneys to also be used for administrative expenses incurred in operating the Medically Handicapped Children's Program.

### DOHCD19 Genetics Services

**Section:** 291.20

Requires DPF Fund 4D60 appropriation item 440608, Genetics Services, to be used to administer programs authorized by R.C. 3701.501 and 3701.502. Requires that the funds cannot be used to counsel or refer for abortion, except in the case of a medical emergency.
### DOHCD20 Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement

Section: 291.20

Requires $250,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 440656 to be distributed to boards of health for the Baby and Me Tobacco Free Program. Requires the Director to determine how the funds are to be distributed, but must prioritize awards to boards that serve women who reside in communities that have the highest infant mortality rates in this state, as identified under R.C. 3701.142.

Requires the remainder of the appropriation item to be used to administer tobacco use prevention and cessation activities and programs and to enforce the Ohio Smoke-Free Workplace Act (See DOHCD24 for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program earmark).

### DOHCD21 Toxicology Screenings

Section: 291.20

Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 440621, Toxicology Screenings, to be used to reimburse county coroners in counties in which the coroner has performed toxicology screenings on victims of a drug overdose.

Requires the Director of ODH to transfer the funds to the counties in proportion to the numbers of toxicology screenings performed per county.

### DOHCD22 Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments

Section: 291.20

Requires DPF Fund 6660 appropriation item 440607, Medically Handicapped Children – County Assessments, to be used to make payments for expenses associated with the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps.
DOHCD23  Cash transfer to Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund

Section:  291.20
Allows the Director of ODH, if the Director determines that there are insufficient funds in GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparedness and Response, to certify to the Director of OBM an amount necessary to address public health emergency preparedness and response activities.
Requires the Director of OBM, upon certification, to transfer up to $500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund (Fund 5UA0).
Appropriates the transferred amount.

DOHCD24  Moms Quit for Two Grant Program

Sections:  291.30, 291.20
Creates the "Moms Quit for Two Grant Program," which is to provide grants to private, nonprofit entities or government entities that demonstrate the ability to deliver evidence-based tobacco cessation interventions to pregnant women and women living with children who reside in communities with high infant mortality, as determined by ODH.
Specifies that funds awarded shall not be used to provide tobacco cessation interventions to women who are eligible for Medicaid.
Requires $750,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement, to be used to award grants for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program.
DOHCD25  WIC vendor contracts

Section:  291.40
Requires ODH, during FY 2020 and FY 2021, to process and review a Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) vendor contract application not later than 45 days after receipt of the application if the applicant is a WIC-contracted vendor at the time of application and meets all of the following requirements: (1) submits a complete WIC vendor application with all required documents and information; (2) passes the required unannounced preauthorization visit within 45 days of submitting a complete application; and (3) completes the required in-person training within 45 days of submitting the complete application.
Requires ODH to deny an application for the contract if an applicant fails to meet any of the requirements.
Specifies that, after an application has been denied, the applicant may reapply for a contract to act as a WIC vendor during the contracting cycle that is applicable to the applicant's WIC region.

DOHCD38  Lupus awareness

Section:  291.50
Requires the Director of ODH to enter into an agreement with the Commission on Minority Health to operate a Lupus Education and Awareness Program.

DOHCD34  Financial assistance for professionals providing substance use disorder treatment and services

Sections:  737.10, 737.11
Authorizes the ODH to do both of the following on or after July 1, 2019:
(1) Establish a loan repayment program for professionals who provide treatment and other related services to individuals with substance use disorders; and
(2) Establish a program under which physicians providing medication-assisted treatment (MAT) in health resource shortage areas may receive financial assistance.
Fiscal effect: ODH has budgeted approximately $1.1 million over the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for the new loan repayment program and for physicians providing MAT in health resource shortage areas.
BORCD2  Undergraduate tuition guarantee program

R.C. 3345.48
Requires, instead of authorizes, state universities to establish tuition guarantee programs.
Changes from 60 months to 36 months the timespan of the consumer price index average on which tuition increases under tuition guarantee programs are partly based.
Eliminates obsolete language that requires the Chancellor to publish a report on tuition guarantee programs by September 29, 2018.
Fiscal effect: According to DHE, the reduced timespan makes the factor more responsive to the economy. DHE issued the required report in September 2018.

BORCD3  Sea Grants

Section: 381.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235402, Sea Grants, be used by The Ohio State University's Sea Grant program, including Stone Laboratory, to match federal dollars and to enhance Lake Erie and Ohio's coastal resources.

BORCD4  Articulation and Transfer

Section: 381.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235406, Articulation and Transfer, be used to maintain and expand the work of the Articulation and Transfer Council to develop a system of transfer policies that ensure that course work will apply to majors and degrees at any state institution.
BORCD5   Midwest Higher Education Compact

Section: 381.40
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235408, Midwest Higher Education Compact, be used for paying membership fees for the Midwest Higher Education Compact.

BORCD6   Grants and Scholarship Administration

Section: 381.50
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235414, Grants and Scholarship Administration, be used to administer various state and federal student financial aid and scholarship programs, support all financial aid audits, and provide fiscal services for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program.

BORCD7   Technology Maintenance and Operations

Section: 381.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve DHE’s performance and capacity. Authorizes the Ohio Technology Consortium (OH-TECH) to provide information technology solutions.

Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations:
(1) A portion in each fiscal year to support the eStudent Services consortium. Requires eStudent Services to use these funds to develop and promote learning and assessment through the use of technology, test and provide advice on emerging learning directed technologies, facilitate cost effectiveness through shared investments in educational technology, and any other DHE priorities.
(2) A portion in each fiscal year to implement a high priority data warehouse, advanced analytics, and visualization integration services associated with the Higher Education Information (HEI) system. Authorizes OH-TECH to facilitate services.
(3) $150,000 in each fiscal year to support Ohio Reach to provide mentoring and support services to former foster youth attending college.
Executive

(4) Up to $1,250,000 in FY 2020 to be distributed to Hocking College to support the development and implementation of instructional programming in Fairfield County. Requires the programming to focus efforts on creating and implementing a short-term certificate and apprentice pathway program, providing access to training programs for developmentally disabled clients, and supporting workforce training in the areas of advanced manufacturing and robotics. Requires Hocking College to spend the moneys by June 30, 2020.

BORCD8 Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership

Section: 381.70
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235428, Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership, be distributed to Ohio University to continue an effort to link Appalachia to the new economy. Requires Ohio University to use the funds to provide leadership in the development and implementation of initiatives in the areas of entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology.

BORCD9 Choose Ohio First Scholarship

Section: 381.80
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235438, Choose Ohio First Scholarship, be used according to the statutes authorizing the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235438. Authorizes the OBM Director to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund SPV0).

BORCD10 Adult Basic and Literacy Education

Section: 381.90
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State, be used to support the adult basic and literacy education instructional grant program and state leadership program. Requires that supported programs satisfy the state match and maintenance of effort requirements for the state-administered grant program.
Executive

BORCD11 Ohio Technical Centers

Section: 381.100
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235444, Ohio Technical Centers, be used to support post-secondary adult career-technical education and makes the following earmarks:
1. up to 2.38% in each fiscal year for the Ohio Central School System.
2. up to $48,000 in each fiscal year for assistance for OTCs.
3. up to $1,300,000 in each fiscal year for OTCs that provide business consultation with matching local dollars, with preference to industries on the in-demand jobs list maintained under existing law or in regionally emerging fields. Limits the amount each OTC receives from this earmark to $25,000.
Specifies that the remainder be distributed according to the OTC funding formula (see BORCD12).

BORCD12 Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula

Section: 381.100
Requires each Ohio Technical Center (OTC) to report data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to provide coordination for OTCs through approval processes, data collection of program and student outcomes, and subsidy disbursements. Requires the Chancellor to exclude non-residents in the number of students eligible for state subsidy. Defines full-time equivalent (FTE) as completion of 450 hours. Requires the use of a three-year average in calculating the number of FTE students. Requires OTCs to operate with, or be an active candidate for, accreditation by an accreditor authorized by the U.S. Department of Education after June 30, 2019 in order to continue to receive state subsidy.
Distributes the OTC allocation as follows:
1. 25% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who complete a post-secondary technical workforce training program with a grade of C or better or pass if graded as pass/fail.
2. 20% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who complete 50% of a program of study.
3. 50% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who find employment, enter military service, or enroll in additional post-secondary education and training.
(4) 5% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who earn a credential from an industry-recognized third party. Phases in formula funding by requiring that no OTC receive less than 75%, in FY 2020, and 65%, in FY 2021, of the average allocation it received in the three prior fiscal years excluding funding for third party credentials. Requires that funding for OTCs not receiving phase-in funding be reduced proportionally to pay for the phase-in funding.

BORCD13  Area Health Education Centers

Section:  381.110
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235474, Area Health Education Centers, be used by the Chancellor to support the medical school regional area health education centers' educational programs and the Area Health Education Center Program.

BORCD14  Campus Safety and Training

Section:  381.120
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235492, Campus Safety and Training, be used by the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions of higher education and private nonprofit institutions, to continue to develop model best practices in line with emerging trends, research, and evidence-based training, for preventing and responding to sexual violence on campus. Requires the Chancellor to convene higher education institutions in the training and implementation of best practices regarding campus sexual violence.

BORCD15  State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas

Section:  381.140
Requires the Chancellor to establish procedures to allocate GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction, based on the SSI formulas that use the enrollment, course completion, degree attainment, and student achievement factors reported annually by each state institution participating in the Higher Education Information (HEI) system.
Executive

BORCD16  SSI-Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions

Section:  381.140
Requires state institutions to report their actual data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to exclude all undergraduate students who are not Ohio residents or who do not meet the definition of residency for state subsidy and tuition surcharge purposes (except those under reciprocity agreements or employer contracts) in defining the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students for the formula.

BORCD17  SSI-Total Costs per FTE

Section:  381.140
Provides, for purposes of calculating SSI allocations, a table of total costs per FTE for the 22 non-doctoral and non-medical curriculum models for each fiscal year, ranging from $9,115 to $42,219 for arts and humanities curriculum models; from $8,820 to $37,440 for business, education, and social science curriculum models; and from $8,441 to $57,795 for science, technology, engineering, mathematics and medicine curriculum models.

BORCD18  STEMM and Graduate Weights

Section:  381.140
Provides a table of curriculum model weights for each fiscal year, including a uniform weight of 1.0000 for all non-doctoral undergraduate-level models in arts, humanities, business, education, and social sciences and various weights ranging from 1.0017 to 1.8798 for graduate-level models and science, technology, engineering, mathematics, and medicine (STEMM) models.
Executive

BORCD19  SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities-Degree Attainment

Section:  381.140
Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be reserved for support of associate, baccalaureate, masters, and professional level degree attainment. Specifies that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the total statewide degrees granted, weighted by the cost of the degree programs. Requires, for degrees including credits earned at multiple institutions, that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the student-specific cost of earned credits for the degree. Specifies that each institution receive its prorated share of degree funding for credits earned at that institution and that the cost of credits not earned at a university main or regional campus be credited to the degree-granting institution for the first degree earned by a student at each degree level.
Specifies that the cost credited to the degree-granting institution not be eligible for at-risk weights and limits the cost credited to 12.5% of the student-specific degree costs, unless the student transferred 12 or fewer credits into the degree granting institution.
Requires that the count for degree attainment include degrees earned by students identified as Ohio residents in any term, weighted by a factor of 1, and degrees earned by students identified as out-of-state students during all terms that remain in Ohio at least one year after graduation, weighted by a factor of 50%. Defines subsidy eligible associate degrees as those earned by students attending any state supported university main or regional campus.
Requires that calculations for the count for degree attainment use the average of the previous three years' counts of associate, baccalaureate, masters and professional degrees. Limits, if a student is awarded an associate degree and later is awarded a baccalaureate degree, the amount funded for the baccalaureate degree to either (1) the difference in cost between the cost of the baccalaureate degree and the cost of the previous associate degree, or, (2) if the associate degree has a higher cost than the baccalaureate degree, the cost of the credits earned by the student after the associate degree was awarded. Specifies that in these instances the associate degree granting institution receive only the prorated share of the baccalaureate degree funding for the credits earned at that institution after the associate degree is awarded. Requires, if a student earns more than one degree at the same institution at the same degree level in the same fiscal year, that funding for the highest cost degree be prorated among institutions based on where the credits were earned and additional degrees be funded at 25% of the degree cost.
Requires that eligible associate and baccalaureate degrees counted in degree attainment be weighted by a statewide "at-risk degree" completion weight, calculated based on the at-risk factors of the individual student, determined by calculating the difference between the percentage of students with each risk factor who earned a degree and the percentage of non-at-risk students who earned a degree. Defines "at-risk" for a student based on academic underpreparation, age, minority status, financial status, or first
generation post-secondary status based on neither parent completing any education beyond high school.

BORCD20  SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside

Section:  381.140
Requires that up to 11.78% of the SSI appropriation for universities be set aside for doctoral programs in each fiscal year. Requires that the doctoral set-aside be allocated to universities as follows:
(1) 25% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of doctoral program course completions. Requires that course completion earnings be determined by multiplying the total curricular model amounts and graduate weights by the three-year average of subsidy-eligible doctoral FTEs who successfully complete courses in graduate-level models.
(2) 50% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of statewide doctoral degrees, weighted by the cost of the discipline. Requires that the calculation of doctoral degrees use the average of the previous three years.
(3) 25% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of research grant activity. Requires that grant awards from the Department of Health and Human Services be weighted at 50%.

BORCD21  SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides

Section:  381.140
Requires that 6.41% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical II FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the statewide total of three-year average Medical II FTEs. Specifies that, in calculating the core subsidy enrollments for Medical II models only, students repeating terms may be no more than 5% of current year enrollment.
Requires that 1.48% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical I FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the statewide total of three-year average Medical I FTEs.
BORCD22  SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Course Completion Funding

Section: 381.140
Requires that, in calculating course completion funding for universities, the Chancellor only use FTE students who successfully complete a course.
Requires that successful course completion FTE students defined as "at-risk" based on academic under-preparation or financial status are to be weighted by (1) institution-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2016-2018 academic years, and (2) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the difference between the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course.
Requires that, except for the Medical I, Medical II, Doctoral I, and Doctoral II models, all models have their course completion earnings determined by multiplying per FTE curriculum model costs by model weights and by the average number of subsidy-eligible FTEs over the previous three-year period.
Requires that the course completion earnings be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for universities, less the degree attainment funding, the doctoral set-aside, and the medical set-asides, by the sum of all universities' instructional costs.

BORCD23  SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Community Colleges

Section: 381.140
Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for course completion FTEs as aggregated by the subsidy models. Specifies that the course completion funding be allocated to campuses in proportion to each campus's share of the total sector's course completions, weighted by the instructional cost of the subsidy models.
Requires that calculations of course completions for these colleges use the average course completions for the previous three years for students identified as Ohio residents and that the subsidy eligible enrollments by model be equal to only those FTE students who successfully complete the course.
Requires that students with successful course completions, that are defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparation, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the weight given to any student eligible as an "access student" be 15% for all course completions. Specifies that the model costs are
Executive 

... to be weighted by the cost of the degree programs.

Requires that 25% of the appropriation for these colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of college student success factors. Requires that student success factors be awarded at the institutional level for each student that successfully: (1) completes a developmental math course, and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level math course; (2) completes a developmental English course and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level English course; (3) completes 12 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (4) completes 24 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (5) completes 36 semester credit hours of college-level coursework.

Requires that 25% of the appropriation for these colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for completion milestones. Specifies that completion milestones include (1) associate degrees, (2) technical certificates over 30 credit hours as designated by DHE, and (3) students transferring to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework earned at that college. Specifies that completion milestone funding be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the sector's total completion milestones, weighted by the instructional costs of the associate degree, certificate, or transfer models. Specifies that costs for technical certificates over 30 hours be weighted at one-half of the associate degree model costs and transfers with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework be weighted at one-fourth of the average cost for all associate degree model costs. Requires that calculations of subsidy entitlements for completions at these colleges use a three-year average for completion milestones awarded to identified subsidy eligible students in any term of their studies. Specifies that eligible model completions equal only those students who successfully complete an associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours, or transfer to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework. Requires that students who are also defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparation, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the following statewide access weights: (1) 25% for students with one access factor; (2) 66% for two access factors; (3) 150% for three access factors; and, (4) 200% for four access factors. Requires, for those students who complete more than one completion milestone, that funding for each additional associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours as designated by DHE be funded at 50% of model costs.
### BORCD24  SSI - Capital Component Deduction

**Section: 381.140**

Requires that, after all other adjustments have been made, a campus's SSI earnings be reduced by the amount, if any, by which debt service charged for that campus for capital budgets from the 121st GA to the 127th GA exceeds that campus's capital component earnings. Specifies that the deducted amounts be transferred to GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component.

### BORCD25  SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions

**Section: 381.140**

Authorizes adjustments be made to the SSI payments and other subsidies distributed by the Chancellor for exceptional circumstances. Requires the recommendation of the Chancellor and approval of the Controlling Board for these adjustments.

Requires that the standard SSI formula provisions apply to any SSI appropriation reductions occurring prior to the Chancellor's formal approval of the SSI allocation. Requires that reductions made after the Chancellor's formal approval be applied uniformly to each campus in proportion to its share of the final SSI allocation.

### BORCD26  SSI - Distribution

**Section: 381.140**

Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equal monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the first six months of the fiscal year be made based on the SSI appropriation estimates made for the various institutions and that payments for the last six months of the fiscal year be based on the final data from the Chancellor.
Executive

BORCD27 SSI - Study on the use of employment metrics for SSI formulas

Section: 381.140
Establishes the Employment Metrics Consultation to study formula weights for post-graduation employment measures that may be incorporated in the SSI distribution formulas beginning in FY 2022. Requires the study to be completed by June 30, 2020. Requires the study to (1) research the most appropriate data sources available to measure employment outcomes; (2) evaluate the public policy benefits of adding such measures to the current SSI allocation formulas to reward institutional job placement performance; and (3) identify and evaluate the most critical factors that should be considered as possible enhancements to the formulas, including the relevance of graduates’ degrees to job placement, employment in Ohio versus out of state, placement in high demand fields, and other qualitative factors.

Requires the Inter-University Council (IUC) and Ohio Association of Community Colleges (OACC) to each recommend eight members representing their respective institutional sectors to serve on the Employment Metrics Consultation.

BORCD28 SSI for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021

Section: 381.150
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction:
(1) $460,818,566 in FY 2020 and $465,426,752 in FY 2021 for SSI distributions to community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges.
(2) $1,538,392,149 in FY 2020 and $1,553,776,070 in FY 2021 for SSI distributions to university main and regional campuses.

Requires any institution that receives additional SSI subsidy compared to the prior year to use the additional distribution to provide need-based aid and counseling, support services, and workforce preparation services to its students.
Section: 381.160
Authorizes, for academic years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021, each state institution of higher education to increase its in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees by no more than 2% over what the institution charged for the previous academic year. Specifies that increases for all other special fees, including the creation of new special fees, be subject to the Chancellor's approval. Exempts the following fees from the above limits: (1) room and board, (2) student health insurance, (3) fees for auxiliary goods or services provided to students at the cost incurred to the institution, (4) fees assessed to students as a pass-through for licensure and certification examinations, (5) fees in elective courses associated with travel experiences, (6) elective service charges, (7) fines, (8) voluntary sales transactions, and (9) fees that offset the cost of providing textbooks to students, which may appear directly on a student's tuition bill as assessed by the institution's bursar.
Specifies that limitations do not apply to increases required to comply with institutional covenants related to obligations or to meet unfunded legal mandates or commitments made prior to the effective date of the section. Specifies that any increases necessary to cover these covenants or other requirements be reported to the Controlling Board by the Chancellor. Authorizes the Chancellor, with Controlling Board Approval, to modify any limitations to respond to exceptional circumstances.
Authorizes state universities offering undergraduate tuition guarantees to increase instructional and general fees pursuant to R.C. 3345.48.
Authorizes the Chancellor to establish a differential tuition program for undergraduate students. Authorizes eligible institutions, if the Chancellor establishes such a program, to offer the program to eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to develop criteria for participation in the program that may include, but is not limited to, requirements that revenues generated by the differential tuition program be used to support student services and need-based financial aid.

Section: 381.170
Authorizes colleges and universities, with the approval of the Chancellor, to use instructional subsidies for off-campus undergraduate and master's degree courses of study.
Requires the board of trustees at each institution to supplement state subsidies by establishing uniform instructional and general fees to be charged to all students for universal services. Allows each board to establish special purpose fees and service charges for individual or specific categories of students that are not applied uniformly. Requires each board to establish a tuition surcharge to out-of-state students.

Prohibits the board of trustees at each institution from authorizing a waiver or nonpayment of instructional or general fees that is not authorized by law or approved by the Chancellor.

Requires each institution of higher education, in its statement of charges, to separately identify the instructional fee, general fee, tuition charge, and tuition surcharge.

Requires that boards of trustees of state institutions ensure that faculty members devote a proper and judicious part of their work week to actual instruction of students.

Requires the boards of trustees of state institutions to exercise the authority of government vested by law in them. Specifies that administrative decisions are the exclusive prerogative of the boards and that any delegation of authority by the boards must be accompanied by appropriate standards of guidance and periodic review of the exercise of the delegated authority.

### BORCD31 War Orphans Scholarship

**Section: 381.180**

Requires that GRF appropriation item 235504, War Orphans Scholarships, be used to reimburse state institutions for waivers of instructional fees and general fees provided to war orphans, provide grants to private nonprofit institutions, and fund additional scholarships for children of persons declared prisoners of war or missing in action.

Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in item 235504. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the War Orphans Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5PW0).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD32</th>
<th>OhioLINK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.200</td>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235507, OhioLINK, be used to support OhioLINK, the state's electronic library information and retrieval system.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD33</th>
<th>Air Force Institute of Technology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.210</td>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology, be used to strengthen educational linkages between Wright Patterson Air Force Base and Ohio institutions of higher education and to support the Defense Associated Graduate Student Innovators consortium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD34</th>
<th>Ohio Supercomputer Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.220</td>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235510, Ohio Supercomputer Center, be used to support the Ohio Supercomputer Center, located at Ohio State University.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD35</th>
<th>Cooperative Extension Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.230</td>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section: 381.240
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, in accordance with the plan developed to increase enrollment, improve course completion, and increase the number of degrees conferred.

Sections: 381.250, 381.260, 381.280, 381.285, 381.300, 381.350, 381.370, and 381.550
Requires the following 12 GRF clinical teaching and medical related appropriation items:
(1) 235515, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, be disbursed to Case Western in accordance with state agreements.
(2) 235519, Family Practice, be distributed in each fiscal year, based on each medical school's share of residents placed in a family practice and graduates practicing in a family practice.
(3) 235525, Geriatric Medicine, be distributed consistent with existing criteria and guidelines.
(4) 235526, Primary Care Residencies, be distributed, in each fiscal year, based on each medical school's share of residents placed in a primary care field and graduates practicing in a primary care field.
(5) 235536, The Ohio State University Clinical Teaching, 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching, 235538, University of Toledo Clinical Teaching, 235539, Wright State University Clinical Teaching, 235540, Ohio University Clinical Teaching, and 235541, Northeast Ohio Medical University Clinical Teaching, be distributed by the Chancellor.
(6) 235558, Long-term Care Research, be disbursed to Miami University for long-term care research.
(7) 235572, The Ohio State University Clinic Support, be distributed to The Ohio State University for support of dental and veterinary medicine clinics.
Requires, for each fiscal year, each institution of higher education that receives funds from any one of the above-mentioned 12 specific clinical teaching or other-medical related appropriation items to report the residency status of students that have graduated from one of the applicable programs at one year and five years after graduating.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD51</th>
<th>Shawnee State Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, in accordance with the plan to improve course completion, increase the number of degrees conferred, and further the university's mission of service to the Appalachian region.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD53</th>
<th>Ohio Agricultural Research and Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments. Requires that OARDC continue to internally allocate funding on a competitive basis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD57</th>
<th>Central State Agricultural Research and Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation items 235546, Central State Agricultural Research and Development, and 235548, Central State Cooperative Extension Services, be used by Central State University for its state match requirement as an 1890 land grant university.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORCD58</th>
<th>Capital Component</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section: 381.320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component, be distributed to each campus for which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects is less than the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation under the state's former capital funding policy. Specifies that the amount of each campus's payment be determined by subtracting the former amount from the latter and that the campuses use these payments only for capital projects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requires the Chancellor to subtract from each campus's SSI allocation the amount by which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects exceeds the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation and transfer appropriation equal to the sum of these amounts from GRF appropriation items 235501, State Share of Instruction, to this appropriation item.

BORCD59 Library Depositories

Section: 381.330

Requires that GRF appropriation item 235555, Library Depositories, be used to support the state's five regional depository libraries for the cost-effective storage of and access to lesser-used materials in university library collections. Specifies that the depositories are to be administered by the Chancellor or OhioLINK, at the Chancellor's discretion.

BORCD60 Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)

Section: 381.340

Requires that GRF appropriation item 235556, Ohio Academic Resources Network, be used to support the operations of OARnet, including support for Ohio's colleges and universities in maintaining and enhancing network connections, using new network technologies to improve programs, and sharing information technology services. Requires, to the extent network capacity is available, that OARnet support allocating bandwidth to eligible programs directly supporting Ohio's economic development.

BORCD61 Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG)

Section: 381.360

Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant:

(1) At least $113,700,000 in FY 2020 and at least $139,700,000 in FY 2021 for need based financial aid awards to students of public and private nonprofit institutions, excluding early college high school and post-secondary enrollment option participants.

(2) Up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year for need-based financial aid to students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branches for the purchase of textbooks and instructional materials. Authorizes annual grants for full-time students
meeting eligibility requirements to be determined by the Chancellor.

(3) The remainder in each fiscal year to award need-based aid to students enrolled in eligible private for-profit career colleges and schools.

Requires awards for students attending eligible public colleges and universities to be $1,900 in FY 2020 and $2,400 in FY 2021 and for students attending eligible private, nonprofit institutions to be $3,400 in FY 2020 and $3,900 in FY 2021. Authorizes the distribution of awards on an annual basis, once Pell grants have been exhausted, for students attending an institution year-round.

Authorizes the Chancellor to create a distribution formula for FY 2020 and FY 2021, based on the formula used in FY 2019, if the amounts appropriated are inadequate to provide grants to all eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of the distribution method. Requires that any formula be complete and established to coincide with the start of the 2019-2020 academic year.

Requires the Chancellor, prior to determining OCOG award amounts, to pay for tuition and fee waivers of students eligible for awards under the Ohio Safety Officer's College Memorial Fund Program. Specifies that, in paying for waivers, funds are to be deducted proportionately from the sector allocations of public, private nonprofit, and private for-profit institutions.

Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligating more than the appropriation amount. Requires the Chancellor to post award tables on DHE's website and notify students and institutions of any reductions in awards. Prohibits any student from receiving OCOG for more than the equivalent of five academic years, less the number of semesters or quarters in which the student received an Ohio Instructional Grant.

Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235563. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the OCOG Reserve Fund (Fund 5PU0).

BORCD62 National Guard Scholarship Program

Section: 381.380

Requires that GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, be disbursed by the Chancellor.

Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235599. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the National Guard Scholarship Fund (Fund 5BM0).
BORCD63  Pledge of fees

Section:  381.390
Provides that any new pledge or adjustment of fees made in the biennium to secure bonds or notes of a state institution of higher education for a project are effective only after approval by the Chancellor, unless approved in a previous biennium.

BORCD38  Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service

Section:  381.400
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235909, Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs of higher education general obligation bonds during the biennium.

BORCD39  Sales and Services

Section:  381.410
Authorizes the Chancellor to charge and accept payment for the provision of goods and services. Requires the charges to be related to the costs of producing goods and services. Prohibits charges for goods or services that are produced as part of the routine responsibilities or duties of the Chancellor. Requires that all revenues received be deposited into DPF Fund 4560, Sales and Services. Allows the Chancellor to use these funds to pay for the costs of producing goods and services.

BORCD40  Higher Education Facility Commission Administration

Section:  381.420
Requires that DPF Fund 4E80 appropriation item 235602, Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration, be used for operating expenses related to DHE's support of the activities of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).
Executive

BORCD41  Federal Research Network

Section: 381.440
Requires that DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235654, Federal Research Network, be distributed to the Ohio State University to collaborate with federal installations in Ohio, state institutions of higher education, and the private sector to align the state's research assets with emerging missions and job growth opportunities emanating from federal installations, strengthen related workforce development and technology commercialization programs, and better position the state's university system to directly impact new job creation in Ohio.
Requires a portion of 235654 to be used to support the growth of small business federal contractors in the state and expand the participation of Ohio businesses in the federal Small Business Innovation Research Program and related federal programs.

BORCD42  OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program

Section: 381.450
Requires that DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235684, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program, be used to provide administrative support for the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program.

BORCD43  OhioCorps Pilot Program

Section: 381.460
Earmarks up to $50,000 in each fiscal year of appropriation item 235594, OhioCorps Pilot Program, to be used by the Chancellor to implement and administer the OhioCorps Pilot Program.
Requires that the remainder of appropriation item 235594 be used by the Chancellor to assist eligible state institutions of higher education in establishing and administering OhioCorps mentorship programs.
Permits the Chancellor to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 235594 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.
**Executive**

### BORCD44 State Financial and Reconciliation

**Section: 381.470**

Requires the Chancellor, on September 1 of each fiscal year or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the OBM Director the amount necessary to pay any outstanding prior year obligations to institutions of higher education for the state's student financial aid programs. Appropriates the amounts certified to DPF Fund 5Y50 appropriation item 235618, State Financial Aid Reconciliation, from revenues received in the State Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund (Fund 5Y50).

### BORCD45 Nursing Loan Program

**Section: 381.480**

Requires that DPF Fund 6820 appropriation item 235606, Nursing Loan Program, be used to administer the nurse education assistance program.

### BORCD46 Research Incentive Third Frontier

**Section: 381.520**

Requires that BRD Fund 7011 appropriation item 235634, Research Incentive Third Frontier, and 235639, Research Incentive Third Frontier-Tax, be used to advance collaborative research at institutions of higher education and makes the following earmarks:

1. Up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding improvement of water quality;
2. Up to $1,500,000 in each fiscal year for spinal cord research;
3. Up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding the reduction of infant mortality;
4. Up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding opiate addiction issues in Ohio;
5. Up to $750,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding cyber security initiatives;
6. Up to $300,000 in each fiscal year for the I-Corps@Ohio program; and
7. Up to $200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Innovation Exchange Program.
Executive

BORCD48 Veterans Preferences

Section: 381.530
Requires the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Veterans Services to develop veterans preference guidelines for institutions of higher education.

BORCD54 Higher Education Institution Furloughs

Section: 381.540
Permits the board of trustees of state institutions to adopt policies that require mandatory furloughs of employees, including faculty, to achieve spending reductions necessitated by institutional budget deficits.

BORCD49 Efficiency Reports

Section: 381.550
Requires that in each fiscal year, the board of trustees of each public institution of higher education approve the institution's efficiency report submitted to the Chancellor.

BORCD55 Ohio Innovation Exchange

Section: 381.580
Requires the Chancellor to support the continued development of the Ohio Innovation Exchange for the purpose of (1) showcasing the research expertise of Ohio's university and college faculty in engineering, biomedicine, and information technology, and other fields of study and (2) identifying institutional research equipment available in the state.
Executive

Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities associated with the continued development and maintenance of this database. The "Ohio Innovation Exchange" is a current initiative developed jointly by Case Western Reserve University, Ohio University, the Ohio State University, and the University of Cincinnati, in consultation with DHE and the Ohio Manufacturing Institute that provides access to faculty profiles and resources.

**BORCD56**  
Program Models Leading to Credentials in In-Demand Occupations

Section: 381.590

Requires the Chancellor to work with state institutions of higher education, technical centers, and industry partners to develop program models that include project-based learning to increase continuing education and non-credit program offerings that lead to a credential in order to meet the state's in-demand job needs.

Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE and state institution administrative responsibilities.

**BORCD52**  
Community College Acceleration Program

Section: 381.600

Requires DHE, with the assistance of ODJFS, to establish the Community College Acceleration Program to enhance financial, academic, and personal support services to students in need of support from local social service agencies.

Requires the program to identify the services and resources available to assist eligible students enrolled in an institution of higher education.

Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE and ODJFS administrative responsibilities.

**BORCD50**  
Health Care Workforce Preparation

Section: 381.610

Establishes the Ohio Physician and Allied Health Care Workforce Preparation Task Force through the Chancellor to study, evaluate, and make recommendations with respect to health care workforce needs in Ohio.
Executive

Requires the Chancellor to appoint task force members with representation from the State Medical Board, medical school deans, hospital administrators, physician and nursing organizations, and other allied health personnel as the Chancellor may decide.

Requires the task force to convene as soon as practicable and issue a report by March 1, 2020.

**Fiscal effect:** Increase in DHE administrative responsibilities.

**BORCD37**  
**Fund Name Change**

**Section:** 381.620

Requires the OBM Director to rename the SchoolNet Fees Fund (Fund 5D40) the Conference Administration Fund (Fund 5D40).

**BORCD1**  
**RAPIDS program capital appropriation increase**

**Sections:** 601.10, 601.12

Amends Sections 207.10 and 207.440 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) capital appropriation item C23529, Workforce Based Training and Equipment, by $8,000,000 in the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium and to increase by the same amount the Ohio Public Facilities Commission's authority to issue and sell bonds to support capital appropriations from Fund 7034. (Appropriation item C23529 is used by DHE for the Regionally Aligned Priorities in Developing Skills (RAPIDS) program, which supports collaborative projects among higher education institutions to strengthen education and training opportunities that maximize workforce development efforts in defined areas of the state.)
Executive

OHSCD1   Subsidy Appropriation

Section:  297.10
Requires that appropriations made to OHC be released to OHC, upon approval by the OBM Director, in quarterly amounts.
Requires OHC's funds and fiscal records for FY 2020 and FY 2021 to be examined by independent certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State, and requires OHC to file a copy of the audited financial statements with OBM.
Specifies that the appropriations made to OHC are considered to be the contractual consideration provided by the state to support the state's offer to contract with OHC under section 149.30 of the Revised Code.
Executive

REPCD1  Operating Expenses

Section:  299.10
Authorizes the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF line item 025321, Operating Expenses, remaining at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amounts.

REPCD2  House Reimbursement

Section:  299.10
Appropriates additional amounts in ISA Fund 1030 line item 025601, House Reimbursement, if the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives determines that additional amounts are necessary.
INSCD4  Telemedicine services

R.C.  3902.30
Requires all health benefit plans to provide coverage for telemedicine services on the same basis and to the same extent as in-person services. Prohibits such plans from excluding telemedicine services from coverage solely because they are telemedicine services. Prohibits such plans from (1) imposing a lifetime benefit maximum in relation to telemedicine services other than a maximum imposed on all plan benefits and (2) requiring cost-sharing for telemedicine services in an amount greater than that for comparable in-person services. Specifies that the requirement and prohibitions apply to all health benefit plans issued, offered, or renewed on or after January 1, 2020.

Fiscal effect: The prohibition against excluding coverage for telemedicine services has the potential to increase costs for the state and local governments to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. Currently, telemedicine service is not included in the state’s health benefit plan, thus, it may minimally increase costs to the state to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. To the extent that telemedicine services are already included in a local government’s health benefit plan, there should be no impact on their costs of providing health benefits to employees and their dependents.

INSCD1  Market conduct examination

Section:  305.10
Permits the Superintendent of Insurance to assess the costs associated with a market conduct examination of an insurer doing business in this state against the insurer. Allows the Superintendent to enter into consent agreements to impose administrative assessments or fines for violations of insurance laws or rules. Requires all costs, assessments, or fines collected related to such violations to be deposited into the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540).

Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies

Section: 305.10

Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Superintendent, to transfer cash from Fund 5540 to the Superintendent's Examination Fund (Fund 5550), only for expenses incurred in examining domestic fraternal benefit societies.

Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation

Section: 305.10

Requires the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Superintendent, to establish a schedule for repaying amounts previously transferred during fiscal years 2016 and 2017 from the Captive Insurance Regulation and Supervision Fund (Fund 5PT0) to Fund 5540, when funds from captive insurance company application fees, reimbursements from captive insurance companies for examinations, and other sources have accrued to Fund 5PT0 in such amounts as are deemed sufficient to sustain departmental operations related to captive insurers.

Fiscal effect: During FY 2016 and FY 2017, $1.0 million was transferred from Fund 5540 to Fund 5PT0 to pay startup costs for regulating captive insurance companies before receipts related to such regulation were received and deposited into Fund 5PT0. The money had not been repaid to Fund 5540 as of March of this year. This provision would require repayment when the funds are sufficient for that purpose.
Membership of county family and children first councils

R.C. 121.37
Specifies that each county family and children first council must include a representative of the Department of Youth Services (DYS) or its designee (rather than a representative of the regional office of DYS, as specified under current law).
Fiscal effect: None.

Adopted and emancipated young adults

R.C. 2151.23, 2151.353, 2151.45-2151.455, 5101.141, 5101.1411, 5101.1412, 5101.1414, 5101.1415, 5103.30

Makes various changes to the eligibility requirements for Title IV-E adoption assistance regarding a child who is adopted and then turns 18, including the following:
(1) Requires the adoption assistance agreement to be effective/entered into after the child's 16th birthday, instead of providing the option that the parent simply entered into such an agreement.
(2) Designates a child who meets the changed eligibility requirements an "adopted young adult" (AYA).
(3) Prohibits AYAs from being eligible for Title IV-E foster care payments.

Makes various changes to the eligibility requirements for Title IV-E foster care assistance regarding a child who reaches 18 while in custody or care, including the following:
(1) Permits the child to be in either a planned permanent living arrangement (PPLA) or in the Title-IV-E-eligible care and placement responsibility of a juvenile court or other governmental agency providing Title IV-E reimbursable placement services instead of just in the temporary or permanent custody of a public children services agency.
(2) Provides that the PPLA or the care and placement by the juvenile court terminate on or after the child's 18th birthday.
(3) Designates a child who meets the changed eligibility requirements an "emancipated young adult" (EYA).

Provides that a person eligible for a dispositional order for temporary or permanent custody until age 21 is not eligible for foster care assistance as an EYA or adoption assistance as an AYA.
Makes changes to the terminating events and juvenile court oversight of the voluntary participation agreement an EYA must sign to be eligible for Title IV-E foster care assistance.

Establishes juvenile court jurisdiction and procedures determining an EYA's best interests regarding his or her care and placement and whether reasonable efforts are being made regarding preparation for independence.

**Fiscal effect:** None. According to ODJFS, these changes in statute reflect current practice expectations and federal requirements.

**Foster Care Training**

R.C. 2151.353, 5103.031, 5103.032, 5103.033, 5103.035, 5103.038, 5103.0313, 5103.0314, 5103.0316, 5103.31, Repealed: 5103.039, 5103.0311

Eliminates the statutory minimum preplacement training and continuing training hours for family foster homes and specialized foster homes in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.

Eliminates the statutory hour and training requirements for foster caregivers of a child under a temporary custody agreement in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.

Requires planned permanent living arrangement caregivers to complete training as developed and implemented by ODJFS rules adopted under the bill that apply foster caregiver's written needs assessment and continuing training plan.

Eliminates statutory coursework, training, needs assessment, and continuing training plan requirements for caregivers in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.

Allows for up to 20% of the training to take place online.

Requires compensation in the form of an allowance for the cost of training pursuant to the rules adopted by ODJFS.

Prohibits ODJFS from compensating a recommending agency for a foster caregiver's foster home certification training that the private child placing agency or a private noncustodial agency requires, if it is in addition to the minimum continuing training required by ODJFS rules adopted under the bill.

**Fiscal effect:** Under continuing law, foster caregivers are reimbursed for preplacement and continuing foster care training hours at a rate of $10 per hour, per caregiver. Additionally, ODJFS reimburses private recommending agencies $15 per hour, per caregiver for providing foster care training (which includes $10 per hour provided to each caregiver). Any change made by ODJFS to the number of hours required for foster caregivers in rules could result in an additional costs or savings depending on the change.
Executive

JFSCD21  Foster caregiver as mandatory reporter

R.C.  2151.421
Makes foster caregivers mandatory reporters of child abuse or neglect.
Fiscal effect: Any increase in reports of child abuse and neglect will result in additional costs for PCSAs to conduct an investigation. The increase in reports is expected to be minimal.

JFSCD24  Juvenile court hearings

R.C.  2151.424
Specifies that foster caregivers, kinship caregivers, and prospective adoptive parents have the right to be heard at a juvenile court hearing, instead of the right to present evidence.
Applies the law governing juvenile court hearings and reviews to a kinship caregiver with custody or with whom a child has been placed, instead of a nonparent relative with custody.
Fiscal effect: None.

JFSCD28  Background check expansion for child welfare employment

R.C.  3107.035, 2151.86, 5103.02, 5103.037, 5103.0310, 5103.181, with conforming changes 3107.14, 5103.0328
Requires a search or report, or request for a search, of certain prospective child welfare officers and administrators in the Uniform Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), the System for Award Management, the Findings for Recovery, and the U.S. Department of Justice National Sex Offender website.
Requires a search of prospective foster and adoptive parents and all persons 18 years old or older residing with the prospective foster and adoptive parents, to be conducted in the National Sex Offender website.
Requires a search of prospective staff of institutions or associations to be conducted in the National Sex Offender website and SACWIS.

Grants the Director of ODJFS authority to adopt rules to implement and execute the background check expansion.

**Fiscal effect:** ODJFS already has the capacity to run searches through the required systems. According to the ODJFS, carrying out the additional searches will pose no more than an administrative cost.

---

**R.C. 3119.023, 3119.05, 3119.27, 3119.29, 3119.30, 3125.25, with conforming changes in 3119.23, 3110.302, 3119.31, 3119.32, Section 815.20**

Modifies the quadrennial review of the basic child support schedule, including enacting new economic factors that must be considered and repealing certain other factors.

Prohibits a court or child support enforcement agency (CSEA) from determining voluntary unemployment or underemployment of, or imputing income to, an incarcerated parent.

Increases the amount ODJFS must claim from the processing charge imposed for Title IV-D child support cases to $35 (from $25), if it collects at least $550 (up from $500) of child support for an obligee who never received Title IV-A assistance.

Makes various changes to the provisions of law on health care coverage for a child who is the subject of a child support order.

Requires ODJFS to adopt rules to align support order establishment and modification requirements with federal law and to establish criteria for CSEAs to initiate contempt of court actions in Title IV-D cases.

**Fiscal effect:** According to ODJFS, it will not receive any additional revenue from the increased processing charge on child support cases. The additional amount claimed by ODJFS meets a federal requirement and reduces the amount Ohio can receive in federal reimbursement from Title IV-D funds.
JFSCD19 Unemployment compensation debt collection

R.C. 4141.35
Exempts unemployment compensation debts collected by the Attorney General from a continuing law requirement that repayments to the Unemployment Compensation Fund resulting from benefit overpayments first be proportionately credited to improperly charged employers' accounts and then to the mutualized account.

Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, this change will not negatively impact the solvency of the Unemployment Compensation Fund, which is not part of the state treasury.

JFSCD20 SharedWork Ohio covered employment

R.C. 4141.50
Limits the "normal weekly hours of work" considered for purposes of the SharedWork Ohio program to those hours of work in employment covered under Ohio's Unemployment Compensation Law.

Fiscal effect: This provision may minimally reduce payments from the Unemployment Compensation Fund, which is not part of the state treasury. Any reduction will depend on the number of employers that use the program and whether the provision affects the hours an employee is able to receive benefits.

JFSCD27 County maintenance of effort for children services

R.C. 5101.14
Requires each county to contribute local funds, in an amount to be determined under rules adopted by the Director of ODJFS, to the county's Children Services Fund.

Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, this provision is being implemented to ensure that counties maintain the amount of county funds spent on family and children services in response to receiving a larger allocation from the state.
Fraudulent assistance under the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program

R.C. 5101.83
Prohibits an assistance group from participating in the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program until fraudulent assistance is repaid.

Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program

R.C. 5101.85, 5101.851, 5101.853, 5101.855, 5101.856, Repealed: 5101.852
Changes the name from the Statewide Program of Kinship Care Navigators to the Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program. Requires ODJFS to establish the program through rules adopted no later than one year after this provision takes effect. Requires ODJFS to create 5 to 12 Program regions to help kinship caregivers by providing information and referral services and assistance obtaining support services. Expands the list of individuals who may be kinship caregivers to include any nonrelative adult having a familiar and longstanding relationship or bond with the child or family, which will ensure the child's social ties. Requires the Program to be funded to the extent of GRF appropriations and requires the ODJFS Director to seek Title IV-E funds for the Program. Requires ODJFS to pay the Program's nonfederal share and provides that CDJFSs and PCSAs are not responsible for the Program's cost. Fiscal effect: The federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018 allows states to use funds provided through Title IV-E of the Social Security Act (SSA) for preventative support, which will allow the ODJFS to draw down Title IV-E funds for this purpose.
JFSCD22  Preteen placement in children's crisis care facility

R.C.  5103.13
Eliminates the 72-hour placement limit and 14-consecutive-day waiver in favor of a 14-consecutive-day limit for a PCSA or private child placing agency to place a preteen in a children's crisis care facility.

JFSCD32  Provider licensing and summary suspensions

R.C.  5104.01, 5104.34, 5104.38, 5104.41, 3301.52, 3301.53
Separates homeless child care from protective child care.
Authorizes the provision of special needs child care up to age 18.
Specifies that a license issued to a child day-care center or family day-care home may be suspended without prior hearing if ODJFS determines that the owner or licensee does not meet criminal records check requirements, rather than if the owner, licensee, or administrator is charged with fraud as under current law and maintains all other existing grounds for suspending a license without prior hearing.
Requires ODJFS to issue a written order of summary suspension by certified mail or in person.
Authorizes a child day-care center or family day-care home whose license was suspended without prior hearing to request an adjudicatory hearing before ODJFS, rather than appeal the suspension to a county court of common pleas as under current law.
Eliminates the requirement that, when ODJFS initiates the revocation of a license suspended without prior hearing, the suspension must continue until the revocation process is complete.
Clarifies that ODJFS's authority to suspend a license without prior hearing does not limit its authority to revoke a license generally.
JFSCD31  Criminal background checks of licensed child care providers and out-of-home care providers

R.C. 5104.013, 109.572, 2151.86, 2950.08, 3107.14, 5103.0328, 5103.02, 5104.211, 5104.99, Repealed: 2151.861, Section 815.10

Requires the Director of ODJFS to request from BCII criminal records checks, run checks in the Uniform Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), and inspect the state registry of sex offenders (SORN) for all of the following prior to employment and every five years thereafter: child day-care center owners or licensees, family day-care home owners or licensees, approved child day camp owners, directors of preschool programs and school child programs providing publicly funded child care, in-home aides, and their applicants and employees.

Requires the Director of ODJFS, rather than a CDJFS as under current law, to request from BCII criminal records checks for in-home aides.

Eliminates the law authorizing a licensed child care provider, other than a day camp that does not provide publicly funded child care, to conditionally employ an individual while awaiting the results of a criminal records check.

Fiscal effect: ODJFS already has the capacity to run searches through the required systems. According to the Department, carrying out the additional searches will pose no more than an administrative cost.

JFSCD34  Publicly funded child care

R.C. 5104.04, 5104.12, 5104.22, 5104.29, 5104.30, 5104.31, 5104.32, 5104.34, with conforming changes in 3119.05, 3119.23

Requires that a child day camp both meet ODJFS standards and be certified by the American Camp Association to be approved to provide publicly funded child care.

Increases to two years (from one year) the length of time that a certificate to provide publicly funded child care as an in-home aide remains valid.

Prohibits the owner of a child day-care center or family day-care home whose ODJFS-issued license was revoked within the previous five years or an in-home aide whose certificate was revoked within the previous five years, from certification as an in-home aide.
Executive

Eliminates the requirement that the Director of ODJFS establish hourly reimbursement ceilings for certified in-home aides who provide publicly funded child care.

Removes the requirement that ODJFS contract with a third party to conduct a market rate survey for use in establishing child care provider reimbursement ceilings and payments.

Eliminates from statute eligibility requirements for child care administrators and employees and instead requires the Director of ODJFS to establish in rule minimum qualifications for child care administrators and employees.

Exempts certain providers, including certified in-home aides and approved child day camps, from the requirement that, beginning July 1, 2020, publicly funded child care be provided only by a provider rated through the Step Up to Quality Program.

Specifies that the required percentages of early learning and development programs that provide publicly funded child care and are rated at the third highest tier or above in the Step Up to Quality Program do not apply to type B family day-care homes or other specified licensed child care programs, including those operating only during summer breaks or evening and weekend hours.

**Fiscal effect:** ODJFS does not anticipate these changes will pose any costs. Eliminating the hourly ceiling will allow ODJFS to set the rates as necessary without a specific type of payment structure. ODJFS still plans to contract with a third party to conduct a market rate survey, but may use data it collects to determine rates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JFSCD33</th>
<th>Child care provider non-discrimination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R.C. 5104.09</strong></td>
<td>Adds family day-care homes, approved day camps, and employees to the law prohibiting child care licensees, administrators, and staff members from discriminating in the enrollment of children on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and adds that none of these entities may discriminate on the basis of disability.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JFSCD1</th>
<th>County Administrative Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section: 307.20</strong></td>
<td>Permits GRF line item 600521, Family Assistance - Local, to be used by CDJFSs to administer food assistance and disability assistance programs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permits GRF line item 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, to be used by CDJFSs to administer the Medicaid program and the State Children’s Health Insurance program.

Allows the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to transfer appropriations between appropriation item 600521 and appropriation item 655522.

Allows the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to transfer appropriations between appropriation item 655523, Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation and appropriation item 655522.

Requires the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 3F01), and the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840), if receipts credited to those funds exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates the additional amounts upon the approval of the Director of OBM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JFSCD2</th>
<th>Name of Food Stamp Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Section: 307.30**

Specifies that the Director of ODJFS is not required to amend rules regarding the Food Stamp Program to change the name to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program.

Allows the Director to refer to the program as the Food Stamp Program, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or the Food Assistance Program in ODJFS’s rules and documents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JFSCD3</th>
<th>Ohio Association of Food Banks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Section: 307.40**

Requires that a total of $17,050,000 in each fiscal year be provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort; DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities; and FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant.

Notwithstanding R.C. 5101.46, which specifies the administration of Title XX funds, and any other provision of the bill, to require the Director of ODJFS to provide not less than $19,550,000 in each fiscal year to the Ohio Association of Food Banks.
Requires ODJFS to count eligible nonfederal expenditures made by member food banks of the Ohio Association of Food Banks toward TANF maintenance of effort requirements and enter into an agreement with the Ohio Association of Food Banks for this purpose.

### JFSCD4  Food Assistance Transfer

**Section:** 307.45

Allows the Director of OBM, at the request of the Director of ODJFS, to transfer up to $1.0 million cash from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840) to the Food Assistance Fund (Fund 5ES0).

### JFSCD5  Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE

**Section:** 307.50

Requires that DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities, be used by ODJFS to meet the TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements.

Specifies that once the state is assured that it will meet the MOE requirement, ODJFS may use funds from the appropriation item to support public assistance activities.

### JFSCD6  TANF Block Grant

**Sections:** 307.70, 307.80, 307.90, 307.100

Makes the following earmarks of FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant:

1. $13,035,000 in each fiscal year for the Governor’s Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives;
2. $2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Independent Living Initiative;
3. $1,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Commission on Fatherhood;
4. $15,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Kinship Caregiver Program.

Requires funds for the Kinship Caregiver Program to be allocated in a specified manner and requires PCSAs to use funds to provide reasonable and necessary relief of child caring functions so kinship caregivers can provide and maintain a home for a child. Requires
CDJFSs to incorporate the program into its prevention, retention, and contingency plan. Specifies that the program will end if funding is no longer available and that PCSAs and CDJFSs will not be held responsible for payments in such an event.

JFSCD7  Family and Children Services

Sections: 307.110, 307.115
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600523, Family and Children Services:
(1) Up to $3,200,000 will be used to match eligible federal Title IV-B ESSA funds and federal Title IV-E Chafee funds allocated to public children services agencies (PCSA);
(2) Up to $25,000,000 in each fiscal year for youth in the custody of a PCSA, or at risk of entering into custody, needing services form multiple systems;
(3) Up to $10,000,000 in each fiscal year for incentive awards for PCSAs for meeting performance outcomes;
(4) Not less than $85,040,010 in each fiscal year for foster parent recruitment, engagement, and support staffing, and the remaining amount distributed to counties using the formula in section 5101.14 of the Revised Code;
(5) $3,500,000 in each fiscal year to support the Kinship Care Navigator Program, which may be used to match eligible federal Title IV-E funds.

JFSCD8  Flexible funding for families and children

Section: 307.120
Permits, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, a CDJFS or PCSA that receives an allocation from ODJFS from GRF appropriation items 600523, Family and Children Services, or 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, to transfer a portion of either or both allocations to a flexible funding pool.
JFSCD9  Child, Family, and Community Protection Services

Section: 307.130
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, be distributed to each CDJFS. Requires that CDJFSs use the funds for specified purposes in accordance with the written plan of cooperation entered into under section 307.983 of the Revised Code.

JFSCD10  Healthy Food Financing Initiative

Section: 307.135
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600546, Healthy Food Financing Initiative, be used to contract with the Finance Fund Capital Corporation, in cooperation with ODH to support healthy food access in underserved communities. Requires the Finance Fund Capital corporation to report to ODH the amount of funds granted or loaned, the number of new or retained jobs, the health impact of the initiative, and the number and location of healthy food access projects established or developed.

JFSCD11  Family and Children Activities

Section: 307.140
Requires that DPF Fund 4F10 appropriation item 600609, Family and Children Activities, be used to expend miscellaneous foundation funds and grants to support family and children services activities.

JFSCD12  Books from Birth

Section: 307.145
Requires DPF Fund 5VJ0 appropriation item 600600, Books from Birth, to support childhood literacy efforts.
Allows the Director of ODJFS to certify to the Director of OBM the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation item at the end of FY 2020 and reappropriates the certified amount for the same purpose in FY 2021.

**JFSCD13  Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund**

**Section: 307.150**

Specifies that the Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) may also hold earned federal revenue when the final disposition is unknown.

Authorizes the Director of OBM, upon request of the Director of ODJFS, to transfer up to $16.0 million from the ODJFS Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) to the Human Services Projects Fund (Fund 5RY0).

**JFSCD14  Adoption Assistance Loan**

**Section: 307.160**

Permits ODJFS to use the Adoption Assistance Loan Fund (Fund 5DP0) for the administration of adoption assistance loans pursuant to section 3107.018 of the Revised Code.

Appropriates the amounts of any adoption assistance loans.

**JFSCD15  Early Childhood Education**

**Section: 307.170**

Earmarks $20.0 million in each fiscal year of DPF Fund 5KT0 appropriation item 600696, Early Childhood Education to be used to support early learning and development programs operating in smaller communities, early learning and development programs that are rated in the Step Up to Quality program at the third highest tier or higher or both, consistent with division (C) of section 5104.29 of the Revised Code.
Executive

JFSCD16  Victims of Human Trafficking

Section:  307.190
Requires DPF Fund 5NG0 appropriation item 600660, Victims of Human Trafficking, be used to provide treatment, care, rehabilitation, education, housing, and assistance for victims of trafficking in persons.
Specifies that if amounts credited to the Victims of Human Trafficking Fund (Fund 5NG0) exceed amounts appropriated, the Director of ODJFS may request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from the fund. Appropriates any additional amounts.

JFSCD17  Children's Crisis Facilities

Section:  307.195
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 600674, Children's Crisis Care, be provided to children's crisis care facilities.
Specifies that a children's crisis care facility may decline to receive such funding.
Requires a children's crisis care facility that accepts such funding to use the funds in accordance with section 5103.13 of the Revised Code and the rules as defined in rule 5101:2-9-36 of the Administrative Code.

JFSCD18  Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund groups

Section:  307.200
Requires the Fiduciary Fund Group and Holding Account Fund Group be used to hold revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to the appropriate governmental agency other than ODJFS.
Permits the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures from the Support Intercept - Federal Fund (Fund 1920), the Support Intercept - State Fund (Fund 5830), the Food Stamp Offset Fund (Fund 5B60), the Refunds and Audit Settlements Fund (Fund R012), or the Forgery Collections Fund (Fund R013), if receipts credited to these funds exceed appropriations. Appropriates the additional amounts upon approval of the Director of OBM.
Section: 309.10
Requires LSC to act as fiscal agent for JCARR. Requires that JCARR members be paid in accordance with R.C. 101.35.

Section: 309.10
Authorizes the Executive Director of JCARR to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 029321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.
JE OCD1  Operating Expenses

Section:  311.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 047321, Operating Expenses, be used to support the operations of JEO.
Authorizes JEO to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 047321 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.
Executive

JMOC2  Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care

R.C.  103.416 (repealed)
Repeals, effective June 30, 2020, a requirement that JMOC periodically monitor ODM's inclusion of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services in the Medicaid managed care system.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative costs.

JMOC1  Operating Expenses

Section:  313.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 048321, Operating Expenses, to be used to support expenses related to JMOC.
Permits the Executive Director of JMOC to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the item at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to the following fiscal year. Reappropriates the amounts certified.
Requires LSC to act as the fiscal agent for JMOC.
Section: 315.10
Requires up to $93,500 in FY 2020 and up to $96,305 in FY 2021 of GRF appropriation item 018321, Operating Expenses, to be used pay the expenses of the State Council of Uniform State Laws, including membership dues to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

Section: 315.10
1) Requires that the Ohio Jury Instructions Fund (Fund 4030) consist of grants, royalties, dues, conference fees, bequests, devises, and other gifts received for the purpose of supporting the Judicial Conference in its activities as a part of the judicial system of the state as determined by the Judicial Conference Executive Committee.
2) Requires money in the fund to be used to pay expenses incurred by the Conference in performing activities as determined by its Executive Committee.
3) Appropriates, in each of FYs 2020 and 2021, any money accruing to the fund in excess of the current year's appropriation.
4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from Fund 4030 to any other fund.
**JSCCD11  Judicial salary – Montgomery County**

**R.C. 141.04**

(1) Removes the requirement that the Chief Administrator of the Ohio Supreme Court, on or before December 1 of each year, notify the administrative judge of the Montgomery County Municipal Court, the Montgomery County Board of County Commissioners, and the state treasurer of the yearly salary cost of five part-time county court judges as of that date.

(2) Removes the requirement that, if the total yearly salary costs of all of the Montgomery County Municipal Court judges as of December 1 of that same year exceeds the amount described above, the Administrative Judge cause payment of the excess between those two amounts less any reduced amount paid for the health care costs of the Montgomery County Municipal Court judges in comparison to the health care costs of the five part-time county court judges to the Montgomery County Treasurer and the state treasurer in amounts proportional to the percentage of the salaries of the municipal court judges paid by the county and by the state.

**Fiscal effect:** None. The Montgomery County Municipal Court has fully transitioned from a county court and thus the provisions being removed are no longer applicable.

**JSCCD12  Paying retired assigned judges**

**R.C. 141.16, 1901.123, 1907.143**

(1) Requires the Ohio Supreme Court, instead of a county treasurer under existing law, to pay any compensation to which an assigned retired municipal court or county court judge is entitled.

(2) Requires the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court, annually on August 1, to issue a billing to the county treasurer of any county to which a retired judge was assigned to a municipal court or county court for reimbursement of the county or local portion of the compensation previously paid by the state for the 12-month period preceding June 30.

(3) Requires the county or local portion of the compensation be that part of each per diem paid by the state that is proportional to the county or local shares of the total compensation of a resident judge of that municipal or county court.

(4) Requires the county treasurer to forward the payment within 30 days and then seek reimbursement from the local municipalities as appropriate.
Fiscal effect: None. Compensation paid by the Supreme Court will be charged back to the counties for reimbursement, making the provisions expense neutral for both the state and counties.

JSCCD1  State Criminal Sentencing Commission

Section:  317.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 005401, State Criminal Sentencing Commission, to be used for the operation of the State Criminal Sentencing Commission established by R.C. 181.21.

JSCCD2  Law-Related Education

Section:  317.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 005406, Law-Related Education, to be distributed directly to the Ohio Center for Law-Related Education for the purposes of providing continuing citizenship education activities to primary and secondary students, expanding delinquency prevention programs, increasing activities for at-risk youth, and accessing additional public and private money for new programs.

JSCCD3  Ohio Courts Technology Initiative

Section:  317.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 005409, Ohio Courts Technology Initiative, to be used to fund an initiative by the Supreme Court to facilitate:
(1) Exchange of information and warehousing of data by and between courts and other justice system partners through the creation of an Ohio Courts Network.
(2) Delivery of technology services to courts statewide, including the provision of hardware, software, and the development and implementation of educational and training programs for judges and court personnel.
(3) Operation of the Commission on Technology and the Courts for the promulgation of statewide rules, policies, and uniform standards, and to aid in the orderly adoption and comprehensive use of technology in Ohio courts.
### JSCCD4  Attorney Services

**Section: 317.20**

1. Requires the Attorney Registration Fund (Fund 4C80) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.

2. Permits related appropriation item 005605, Attorney Services, in addition to funding other activities considered appropriate by the Supreme Court, to be used to compensate employees and to fund appropriate activities of the Office of Disciplinary Counsel, the Board of Commissioners on Grievances and Discipline, the Clients' Security Fund, and the Attorney Services Division, including the Office of Bar Admissions.

3. Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.

4. Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 4C80 to any other fund.

5. Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 4C80 to be credited to the fund.

---

### JSCCD5  Court Interpreter Certification

**Section: 317.20**

1. Requires the Court Interpreter Certification Fund (Fund 5HT0) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to Rules 80 through 87 of the Rules of Superintendence for the Courts of Ohio.

2. Requires related appropriation item 005617, Court Interpreter Certification, to be used to provide training, to provide the written examination, and to pay language experts to rate, or grade, the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters.

3. Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.

4. Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5HT0 to any other fund.

5. Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5HT0 to be credited to the fund.
Executive

JSCCD6       Civil Justice Grant Program

Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Civil Justice Program Fund (Fund 5SP0) consist of: (a) $50 voluntary donations made as part of the biennium attorney registration process, and (b) $150 increase in pro hac vice fees for out-of-state attorneys pursuant to Government of the Bar Rules amendments.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005626, Civil Justice Grant Program, to be used for grants to not-for-profit organizations and agencies dedicated to providing civil legal aid to underserved populations, to fund innovative programs directed at this purpose, and to increase access to judicial service to that population.
(3) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5SP0 to any other fund.
(4) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5SP0 to be credited to the fund.

JSCCD7       Grants and Awards

Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005609, Grants and Awards, to be used in a manner consistent with the grant or award.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5T80 to any other fund.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5T80 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.
Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Judiciary/Supreme Court Education Fund (Fund 6720) consist of fees paid for attending judicial and public education on the law, reimbursement of costs for judicial and public education on the law, and other gifts and grants received for the purpose of judicial and public education on the law.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005601, Judiciary/Supreme Court Education, to be used to pay expenses for judicial education courses for judges, court personnel, and those who serve the courts, and for public education on the law.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6720 to any other fund.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6720 to be credited to the fund.

Section: 317.20
(1) Requires that the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards Fund (Fund 5JYO) consist of money deposited pursuant to R.C. 307.515 into a county's law library resources fund and forwarded by that county's treasurer for deposit in the state treasury pursuant to R.C. 3375.481.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005620, County Law Library Resources Boards, to be used for the operation of the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5JYO to any other fund.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5JYO to be credited to the fund.
Section:  317.20
(1) Requires the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3J00) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the federal government or other entities that receive the money directly from the federal government and distribute that money to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary).
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005603, Federal Grants, to be used in a manner consistent with the purpose of the grant or award.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 3J00 to any other fund.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 3J00 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.
Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund

Section: 319.10
(1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to $25,000 from each of the following funds to the Lake Erie Protection Fund (Fund 4C00):
(a) Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency.
(b) Pesticide, Fertilizer and Lime Fund (Fund 6690) used by the Department of Agriculture.
(c) General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) used by the Department of Health.
(d) Central Support Indirect Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $25,000 from a fund used by the Development Services Agency, as specified by the Director of Development Services, to Fund 4C00.
(3) Permits Fund 4C00 to accept contributions and transfers made to the fund.
Section: 321.10
Authorizes the Legislative Inspector General of JLEC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 028321, Legislative Ethics Committee, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.
Section: 323.20

LSCCD1 Operating Expenses

Authorize the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.

Section: 323.20

LSCCD2 Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting

Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Task Force on Redistricting, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.

Section: 323.20

LSCCD3 Legislative Information Systems

Authorize the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035410, Legislative Information Systems, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.

Section: 323.20

LSCCD4 Litigation

Requires that GRF appropriation item 035501, Litigation, be used for any lawsuit in which the General Assembly is a party. Requires the Chairperson and Vice-chairperson of LSC to both approve the use of funds from 035501.
Executive

Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 035501 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.
R.C. 149.11
Reduces the number of printed copies of state government publications delivered to the State Library from 100 to 50.
Requires state government entities to notify the State Library of the online availability of documents or other publications intended for general public use and distribution.
Requires the State Library to retain those electronic publications in its digital archives and provide access to public libraries designated as a depository for state publications.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.

LibCD1 Ohioana Library Association

Section: 325.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350401, Ohioana Library Association, be used for the operating expenses of the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association.

LibCD2 Regional Library Systems

Section: 325.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350502, Regional Library Systems, be used to support regional library systems.

LibCD3 Ohio Public Library Information Network

Section: 325.20
Requires that DPF Fund 4S40 appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network, be used for an information telecommunications network linking public libraries in the state.
Permits the OPLIN Board of Trustees to make decisions regarding the use of the appropriation.
Requires the OPLIN Board to research and assist local libraries with regard to emerging technologies and methods of controlling access to obscene and illegal materials. Requires the OPLIN director to provide written reports upon request.
Requires OPLIN, INFOhio, and OhioLINK to coordinate their purchases of electronic databases.
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer $3,689,788 cash in each fiscal year from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the OPLIN Technology Fund (Fund 4S40).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIBCD4</th>
<th>Library for the Blind</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Section: 325.20
Requires that DPF Fund 5GB0 appropriation item 350605, Library for the Blind, be used for the statewide Talking Book Program.
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer $1,274,194 cash in each fiscal year from Fund 7065 to the Library for the Blind Fund (Fund 5GB0).
Executive

LOTCD5  Lottery Commission confidential documents

R.C.  3770.06, 126.48
Exempts internal audit reports and work papers produced by the State Lottery Commission from disclosure as public records until a final report is submitted. Provides that any internal audit report or work papers produced by the staff that are a security record or infrastructure record under the Public Records Law exemption regarding such records is not a public record.
Fiscal effect: None

LOTCD1  Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund

Section:  329.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, contingent upon resources, $1,126,000,000 in FY 2020 and $1,177,000,000 in FY 2021 from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017). States that such transfers represent the estimated net income from operations of the Commission in FY 2020 and FY 2021. Requires that the transfers be administered as the statutes direct.

LOTCD2  Operating expenses

Section:  329.10
Authorizes the Controlling Board, at the request of the State Lottery Commission, to authorize additional expenditures in excess of appropriations for operating expenses of the State Lottery Commission from the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum of 10 percent of anticipated total revenue from the sale of lottery products. Appropriates the additional expenditures upon Controlling Board approval.
Executive

**LOTCD3**  Direct prize payments

Section:  329.10
Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in SLF Fund 7044 appropriation item 950601, Direct Prize Payments, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund prizes, bonuses, and commissions.

**LOTCD4**  Annuity Prizes

Section:  329.10
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the State Lottery Commission, to transfer an amount sufficient to fund deferred prizes from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Deferred Prizes Trust Fund (Fund 8710). Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in appropriation item 950602, Annuity Prizes, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund deferred prizes and interest earnings. Requires the Treasurer of State, from time to time, to credit Fund 8710 the pro rata share of interest earned on invested balances.
Executive

MCDCD22 Exchange of health information

R.C. 191.01 (repealed), 3798.01, 3798.07 Repeal:
191.02, 191.04, 3798.06, 3798.08, 3798.14-3798.16
Eliminates all provisions regarding approved health information exchanges in statutes governing protected health information, including provisions that require the Medicaid Director to adopt rules regarding such exchanges.
Repeals statutes regarding the exchange of protected health information between, and disclosure of personally identifiable information by, certain state agencies.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in rule promulgation costs.

MCDCD30 Office of Health Transformation

R.C. 191.01, 191.02, 191.04, 191.06, 191.08-191.10 (all repealed), 103.41, 3701.36, 3701.68, 3701.95, 3798.01, 3798.10, 3798.14-3798.16, 5101.061, 5162.12, 5164.01
Repeals statutes that establish duties for the Office of Health Transformation. Removes all other references to the Office of Health Transformation from the Revised Code.
Fiscal effect: Reduces OBM expenditures by $0.5 million per year, of which approximately half are GRF savings. The remaining savings are attributed to Fund 3CM0, Medicaid Agency Transition, which the bill abolishes and transfers the remaining balance into Fund 3B10, Community Medicaid Expansion.

MCDCD29 Fund abolishments

R.C. 5162.01, Repealed: 5162.58, 5162.60, 5162.62
Abolishes the following funds:
(1) The Integrated Care Delivery Systems Fund;
Executive

(2) The Medicaid Administrative Reimbursement Fund; and
(3) The Managed Care Performance Payment Fund.

**MCDCD18 Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund and multi-system youth**

**R.C. 5162.52, Section 333.95**

Requires that money credited to the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0) also be used for (1) programs that serve youth involved in multiple government agencies and (2) innovative programs that promote access to health care or help achieve long-term cost savings to the state.

Permits DPF Fund 5DL0 appropriation item 651690, Multi-system Youth Innovation and Support, to be used for the new purposes of the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund.

**MCDCD19 Suspension of Medicaid provider agreements**

**R.C. 5164.36, 5164.37 (repealed and new enact), 5164.38**

Generally conforms the terms and procedures for suspending a Medicaid provider agreement because of a disqualifying indictment to those for suspending a provider agreement because of a credible allegation of fraud.

Requires, with certain exceptions, that the provider agreement of a hospital, nursing facility, or ICF/IID be suspended when a disqualifying indictment is issued against the provider or the providers officer, authorized agent, associate, manager, or employee.

Requires, with certain exceptions, that the provider agreement of an independent provider be suspended when an indictment charges the provider with a felony or misdemeanor regarding furnishing or billing for Medicaid services or performing related management or administrative services.

Requires that all Medicaid payments for services rendered be suspended, regardless of the date of service, when the provider agreement is suspended because of a credible allegation of fraud or disqualifying indictment.

Permits ODM to suspend, without prior notice, a provider agreement and all Medicaid payments to the provider if there is evidence that the provider presents a danger of immediate of serious harm to the health, safety, or welfare of Medicaid recipients.
Executive

Fiscal effect: This change could result in reduced legal and administrative costs. ODM anticipates reductions of $5.0 million in ($1.5 million state share) in FY 2020 and $10.0 million ($3.0 million state share) in FY 2021.

**MCDCD21**  Medicaid rates for nursing facility services

**R.C. 5165.01, 5165.15-5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.21, 5165.25, 5165.361 (repealed)**

Provides for the total per Medicaid day payment rate to be $115 for nursing facility services provided to low resource utilization residents regardless of whether the nursing facility cooperates with the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program in efforts to help those residents receive the services that are most appropriate for their level of care needs.

Revises the law governing the quality payments that nursing facilities earn under the Medicaid Program for satisfying quality indicators.

Repeals provisions of law that do the following:

1. Provide for adjustments in nursing facility Medicaid rates beginning in state FY 2020 in an amount that equals the difference between the Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket index and a budget reduction adjustment factor.
2. State the General Assembly’s intent to enact laws that specify the budget reduction adjustment factor for each state fiscal year.
3. Set the budget reduction adjustment factor at zero for a state fiscal year if the General Assembly fails to enact a law specifying the budget reduction adjustment factor for that year.

Fiscal effect: Eliminating the Medicare market-basket index from the calculation of nursing facility per diem rates will decrease GRF spending by $74.8 million ($27.7 million state share) in FY 2020 and by $164.8 million ($61.0 million state share) in FY 2021.

**MCDCD27**  Clarification and simplification of Medicaid managed care statutes

**R.C. 5167.01, 3701.612,4729.80, 5166.01, 5167.03, 5167.04-5167.051, 5167.10-5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.14, 5167.17-5167.18, 5167.20, 5167.201, 5167.26, 5167.41, 5168.75**

Clarifies and simplifies statutes governing the Medicaid managed care system.

Fiscal effect: None.
Executive

MCDCD25  Behavioral health services

R.C. 5167.04
Permits, instead of requires, ODM to include behavioral health services in the Medicaid managed care system.
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care re-procurement.

MCDCD24  Prescribed drugs

R.C. 5167.05, 4729.20, 5167.051
Permits, instead of requires, ODM to include prescribed drugs in the Medicaid managed care system.
Eliminates the express authority of Medicaid MCOs, in covering the prescribed drug benefit, to use strategies for drug utilization management.
Eliminates a restriction against Medicaid MCOs requiring prior authorization for certain antidepressant and antipsychotic drugs.
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs comply with certain statutes governing coverage of prescribed drugs under the fee-for-service system, including prior authorization and utilization review measures concerning opioids, medication synchronization, and step therapy protocols and exemptions.
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care re-procurement.

MCDCD26  Help Me Grow and qualified community hubs

R.C. 5167.16, 5167.03, 5167.173 (all repealed), with conforming changes: 603.10, 603.11
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs cover certain home visits and cognitive behavioral therapy for Medicaid recipients who are enrolled in the Help Me Grow Program and either pregnant or the birth mother of a child under three years of age.
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs cover certain services provided by certified community health workers or public health nurses working for a qualified community hub.

Amends Section 4 of S.B. 322 of the 131st GA to make conforming changes.

Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care re-procurement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCDCD20</th>
<th>Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>5167.25 (repealed), with conforming changes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3901.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repeals the requirement that the Medicaid Director apply for a waiver from the federal Medicaid prompt payment requirements that would instead require health insuring corporations to submit claims in accordance with requirements established by the Department of Insurance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal effect:</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCDCD23</th>
<th>Updating references</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>5168.03, 3901.381, 5168.05-5168.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replaces references to the former U.S. Health Care Financing Administration with references to the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal effect:</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCDCD1</th>
<th>Temporary authority regarding employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>333.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extends through July 1, 2021, the authority of ODM to establish, change, and abolish positions and to assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote employees who are not subject to state law governing public employee's collective bargaining.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permits a portion of various ODM appropriation items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid Program, including the personnel actions listed above.

Fiscal effect: None.

**MCDCD2**  
**Medicaid Health Care Services**

**Section:** 333.40  
Requires that GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, not be limited by R.C. 131.33, which requires that unexpended balances of appropriations revert to the funds from which they were made at the end of the appropriation period.

**MCDCD3**  
**Lead abatement and related activities**

**Section:** 333.50  
Allows the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer state share appropriations from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to appropriation items in other state agencies for the purposes of lead abatement and related activities. Permits the Director of OBM, if such a transfer occurs, to adjust the federal share of GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, accordingly.

Allows the Medicaid Director to transfer federal funds for these transactions.

**MCDCD4**  
**OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment**

**Section:** 333.55  
Requires $5.2 million in FY 2020 in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to be distributed to OSU for development and clinical evaluation of a non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment intervention's efficacy to reduce a physician's reliance upon and limit a patient's initial exposure to opioids.
MCDCD5  Performance payments for Medicaid managed care

Section: 333.60
Requires ODM, for FY 2020 and FY 2021, to provide performance payments to MCOs for participants in the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS), MyCare Ohio, separately from those under the Managed Care Performance Payment Program.
Requires ODM to (1) develop quality measures designed specifically to determine the effectiveness of services provided to ICDS participants and (2) determine an amount to be withheld from Medicaid premium payments paid to MCOs for ICDS participants.
Requires that the withheld amount be established as a percentage of each premium payment. Requires MCOs to agree to the withholding. Requires ODM to certify the amount to the OBM Director.

MCDCD6  Hospital Franchise Fee Program

Section: 333.70
Permits the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation items 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal; 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651656, Medicaid Services - Hospital/UPL, to implement the hospital assessment fee. Appropriates any authorized amounts.

MCDCD7  Medicare Part D

Section: 333.80
Permits GRF appropriation item 651526, Medicare Part D, to be used by ODM for the implementation and operation of the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003.
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of ODM, to transfer the state share of appropriations between GRF appropriation items 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651526, Medicare Part D.
Requires the Director of OBM to adjust the federal share of item 651525, if the state share is adjusted.
Requires ODM to provide notification to the Controlling Board of any such transfers at their next scheduled meeting.
MCDCD8  Health Care Services Support and Recoveries

Section:  333.90
Requires the Medicaid Director to deposit into the Health Care Services Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0), $350,000 in each
fiscal year from the first installment of assessments and intergovernmental transfers made under the Hospital Care Assurance
Program (HCAP) under R.C. 5168.06 and 5168.07.

MCDCD9  Hospital Care Assurance match

Section:  333.100
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Health Care
Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to distribute the state share of all HCAP funds to hospitals. Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund (Fund 6510) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.

MCDCD10  Refunds and Reconciliation Fund

Section:  333.110
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Refunds and
Reconciliation Fund (Fund R055) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized
amounts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCDCD11</th>
<th>Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 333.120</td>
<td>Permits the Director of OBM to increase FED Fund 3G50 appropriation item 651655, Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through, at the request of the Medicaid Director. Appropriates the increase.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCDCD12</th>
<th>Non-emergency medical transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 333.130</td>
<td>Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer the state share appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget and 655523, Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation, in the ODJFS budget to ensure access to a non-emergency medical transportation brokerage program. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651525 and federal fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the ODM Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCDCD13</th>
<th>Public assistance eligibility determination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 333.140</td>
<td>Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer up to $5.0 million in each fiscal year in state share appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget and 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, in the ODJFS budget. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651525 and FED Fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the Medicaid Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS. Prohibits these funds from being used for existing and ongoing operating expenses. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish criteria for distribution of funds and for CDJFS' to submit allowable expenses.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requires CDJFSs to comply with new roles, processes, and responsibilities related to the new eligibility determination system and requires CDJFS to report to ODJFS and ODM how the funds were used.

### MCDCD14 Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services

**Section:** 333.180

Permits ODM to establish Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services provided during FY 2020 and FY 2021 that exceed authorized rates paid for the services under the Medicare Program.

Specifies that this provision does not apply to community behavioral health services provided by hospitals on an inpatient basis, nursing facilities, and intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.

### MCDCD15 Area Agencies on Aging and Medicaid managed care

**Section:** 333.190

Requires ODM, if it expands the inclusion of the aged, blind, and disabled (ABD) eligibility group or dual-eligibles in the care management system during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium, to do the following:

1. Require Area Agencies on Aging (AAA) to be the coordinators of home and community-based services available under Medicaid waiver components that those individuals and the group receive and permit Medicaid MCOs to delegate to the agencies full-care coordination functions for those services and other health-care services those individuals and that group receive; and
2. Give preference, when selecting MCOs to contract with, organizations that will enter into subcapitation arrangements with area agencies on aging under which the agencies are to perform, in addition to other functions, certain network management and payment functions.
MCDCD16  Work requirement - OhioMeansJobs costs

Section:  333.200
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer $500,000 of state share appropriations in each fiscal year between DPF Fund 5DL0 appropriation item 651685, Medicaid Recoveries - Program Support, in ODM’s budget to GRF appropriation item 655425, Medicaid Program Support, in ODJFS’ budget. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651624 and FED Fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires any increase in funding to be provided to CDJFSs to be used only for costs related to transitioning to a new work requirement under the Medicaid program. Prohibits funds from being used for existing and ongoing operating expenses. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish criteria for distributing these funds and for CDJFSs to submit allowable expenses.

MCDCD17  Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program

Section:  333.220
Requires the Medicaid Director to continue the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program (CICIP) for the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium. Permits any nonprofit hospital agency affiliated with a state university or public hospital agency to volunteer to participate if the agency operates a hospital that has a Medicaid provider agreement. Specifies that participating agencies are responsible for the state share of CICIP’s costs and must make or request the appropriate government entity to make intergovernmental transfers to pay for those costs. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a schedule for making the transfers. Requires each participating agency to do at least one of certain tasks in accordance with strategies, and for the purpose of meeting goals, that the Medicaid Director is required to establish for CICIP. Requires each participating agency to submit annual reports to JMOC summarizing the agency’s work and progress in meeting goals. Requires each participating agency to receive supplemental payments under the Medicaid Program for physician and other professional services that are covered by the Medicaid program and provided to recipients. Requires payments to equal the difference between the Medicaid payment rates for the services and the average commercial payment rates for the services. Permits the Medicaid Director to terminate or adjust the amount of supplemental payments if the amount of funds available for CICIP is inadequate.
Requires the Medicaid Director, no later than January 1, 2020, to establish a process to evaluate the work done by participating agencies and the agencies' progress in meeting CICIP goals. Permits the Medicaid Director to terminate an agency's participation if the Director determines the agency is not doing at least one of the specified tasks.

Requires all intergovernmental transfers be deposited into the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program Fund (Fund 5AN0). Requires money in Fund 5AN0 and the corresponding federal participation in the Health Care - Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) be used to make supplemental payments.

Permits the Medicaid Director to request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from Fund 5AN0 and Fund 3F00 if the amounts appropriated and the corresponding federal share are inadequate to make supplement payments. Appropriates any authorized amounts.

**MCDCD28**  
Hospital Care Assurance Program and franchise permit fee

**Sections:** 601.22, 601.23

Amends Sections 125.10 and 125.11 of H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. to delay the repeal of the Hospital Care Assurance Program, which compensates hospitals that provide a disproportionate share of care to indigent patients, and a separate hospital franchise permit fee, from October 16, 2019, to October 16, 2021.

**Fiscal effect:** The bill appropriates $249.2 million in FY 2020 and $168.3 million in FY 2021 in DPF Fund 6510 appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services - Hospital Care Assurance Program, for the program. The cash used for the program is from an assessment imposed on hospitals.
### Executive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MHACD23</th>
<th>Criminal records check for residential facility staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>109.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires the criminal records checks for residential facility staff be conducted under the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation criminal records check procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal effect: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MHACD21</th>
<th>Clinician Recruitment Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>5119.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expands the program that recruits physicians to provide services at institutions operated by OhioMHAS to include the recruitment of physician assistants and advanced practice registered nurses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal effect: None, the provision allows additional practitioners to be recruited for the program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MHACD22</th>
<th>Court costs for mental health adjudications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>5122.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires OhioMHAS to reserve a portion of its appropriations to cover court costs for mental health adjudications in counties that did not receive an OhioMHAS allocation for adjudication-related expenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal effect: Local courts could realize a gain in allocations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MHACD1</th>
<th>Prevention and Wellness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>337.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires up to $1.25 million in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 336406, Prevention and Wellness, to be distributed to ADAMHS boards to purchase the provision of evidence-based prevention services from OhioMHAS-certified providers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requires up to $500,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 336406, Prevention and Wellness, to be used to support suicide prevention efforts.

MHACD2  Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments

Section:  337.40  
Requires GRF line item 336415, Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by OhioMHAS under leases and agreements made under section 154.20 of the Revised Code.

MHACD3  Continuum of Care Services

Section:  337.50  
Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 336421, Continuum of Care Services:

(1) Requires a portion be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the OhioMHAS Director for the boards to purchase mental health and addiction services permitted under Chapter 340. of the Revised Code. Permits boards to use a portion of the funds allocated to provide:
   (a) Subsidized support for psychotropic medication needs of indigent citizens in the community to reduce unnecessary hospitalization due to lack of medication; and
   (b) Subsidized support for medication-assisted treatment costs.

(2) Permits a portion be distributed to ADAMHS Boards, community addiction and/or mental health services providers, courts, or other governmental entities to provide specific grants in support of initiatives concerning mental health and addiction services.

(3) Requires $1.5 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards to establish and administer six mental health crisis stabilization centers. Requires one center be located in each state psychiatric hospital region. Requires that each center established or administered comply with certain requirements.
**Section: 337.60**

Requires GRF appropriation item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to provide forensic psychiatric evaluations to courts of common pleas and to conduct evaluations of patients of forensic status in facilities operated or designated by OhioMHAS prior to conditional release to the community. Permits a portion of item 336422 to be allocated through ADAMHS Boards to community addiction and/or mental health services providers in accordance with a distribution methodology as determined by the Director of OhioMHAS.

Permits appropriation item 336422 to also be used to do any of the following:

1. Provide forensic monitoring and tacking of individuals on conditional release;
2. Provide forensic training;
3. Support projects that assist courts and law enforcement to identify and develop appropriate alternative services to incarceration for nonviolent mentally ill offenders;
4. Provide specialized re-entry services to offenders leaving prisons and jails;
5. Provide specific grants in support of addiction services alternatives to incarceration;
6. Support therapeutic communities; and
7. Support specialty dockets and expand or create new certified court programs.

**Section: 337.70**

Requires OhioMHAS to conduct a program to provide substance use disorder treatment, which may include medication-assisted treatment (MAT) and recovery supports, to persons who are eligible to participate in a MAT drug court program, and are selected under this section to be participants in a MAT drug court programs because of a substance use disorder.

Requires OhioMHAS to conduct its program in collaboration with any counties in Ohio that are conducting MAT drug court programs. Allows OhioMHAS to conduct its program in collaboration with any other court conducting a MAT drug court program.
Requires OhioMHAS to collaborate with the Supreme Court, ODRC, and any agency that OhioMHAS determines may be of assistance in the program's objectives. Allows OhioMHAS to collaborate with ADAMHS boards and local law enforcement agencies that serve the counties of a participating court.

Requires a participating MAT drug court program to select persons to participate. Requires a person selected to be a criminal offender or involved in a family drug or dependency court. Prohibits a person from being selected unless the person meets the legal and clinical eligibility criteria for the MAT drug court program and is an active participant in the program.

Caps the total number of persons participating in the OhioMHAS' program at any time to 1,500, subject to available funding, except that OhioMHAS may authorize the maximum number to be exceeded in circumstances that OhioMHAS considers to be appropriate.

Requires a program participant to comply with all MAT drug court program requirements.

Requires the treatment be provided by a community addiction services providers and specifies provider duties. Specifies conditions under which a drug(s) may be used.

Requires the Medicaid Director, in collaboration with major Ohio health care plans, to develop plans consistent with the implementation of the program. Specifies what these plans should ensure and specifies that there are to be no step therapies or prior authorizations for MAT program participants.

Requires $6.0 million in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to support substance use disorder treatment, including MAT and recovery supports for drug court specialized docket programs and to support the administrative expenses of participating courts and community addiction services providers.
Transfers, subject to the lay-off provisions of sections 124.321 to 124.382 of the Revised Code, all employees of BRS to OhioMHAS and retain their positions and all of their benefits.

Requires any business commenced by not completed under GRF line item 505321, Institution Medical Services, pertaining to BRS, be completed under GRF line item 336423, Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections.

---

**MHACD7**  **Recovery Housing**

**Section: 337.90**

Requires GRF appropriation item 336424, Recovery Housing, be used to expand and support access to recovery housing.

Requires, for expenditures that are capital in nature, OhioMHAS to develop procedures to administer these funds in a manner that is consistent with current community capital assistance guidelines.

---

**MHACD8**  **Specialized Docket Support**

**Section: 337.100**

Requires GRF appropriation item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, be used to defray a portion of the annual payroll costs associated with the specialized docket of a common pleas court, municipal court, county court, juvenile court, or family court that meets all of the eligibility requirements.

Permits appropriation item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, to be used to defray costs associated with treatment services and recovery supports for participants.

Requires a specialized docket to have received Supreme Court of Ohio final certification and include participants with behavioral health needs in its target population.

Requires OhioMHAS to use up to one per cent in each fiscal year of appropriation item 336425 to pay the cost it incurs in administering the duties required by the docket program.

Permits OhioMHAS, in consultation with the Supreme Court of Ohio, to adopt funding distribution methodology, guidelines, and procedures as necessary to carry out the docket program.
MHACD9  Community Innovations

Section:  337.110
Permits GRF appropriation item 336504, Community Innovations, to be used by OhioMHAS to make targeted investments in programs, projects, or systems operated by or under the authority of other state agencies, governmental entities, or private not-for-profit agencies that impact, or are impacted by, the operations and functions of OhioMHAS, with the goal of achieving a net reduction in expenditure of state general revenue funds and/or improved outcomes for Ohio citizens without a net increase in state general revenue fund spending.

Requires the Director of OhioMHAS to identify and evaluate programs, projects, or systems proposed or operated, in whole or in part, outside of OhioMHAS' authority, where targeted investment of funds is expected to decrease demand for OhioMHAS or other resources funded from GRF, and/or to measurably improve outcomes for Ohio citizens with mental illness or with alcohol, drug, or gambling addictions.

Grants the Director of OhioMHAS discretion to transfer money from appropriation item 336504 to other state agencies governmental entities, or private nonprofit agencies in amounts determined to achieve state savings and/or improved outcomes.

Requires OhioMHAS to enter into an agreement with each recipient receiving funds and specifies what information is to be identified in the agreement.

Requires up to $4.0 million in each fiscal year in appropriation item 336504 to be used to provide funding for community projects across the state that focus on support for families, assisting families in avoiding crisis, and crisis intervention.

Requires up to $750,000 in each fiscal year in appropriation item 336504 be used to enhance access to naloxone for county health departments to then dispense through a grant program to local law enforcement, emergency personnel, and first responders.

Permits any unused grant funds to be used by county health departments to provide naloxone through a Project DAWN program.

Requires up to $600,000 in each fiscal year in appropriation item 336504 be allocated to the Heartland High School Demonstration Project to educate and graduate teens and youth recovering from substance use disorders.

Requires $2.0 million in FY 2020 in appropriation item 336504 be allocated to the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program. Allows the unexpended, unencumbered allocation remaining at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2021 to be used for the same purpose.
Executive

MHACD10 Residential State Supplement

Section: 337.120
Permits GRF appropriation item 336510, Residential State Supplement, to be used to provide training for residential facilities providing accommodations, supervision, and personal care services to three to 16 unrelated adults with mental illness and to make payments to residential state supplement recipients. Requires OhioMHAS to adopt rules establishing eligibility criteria and payment amounts regarding the Residential State Supplement program.

MHACD11 Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation

Section: 337.130
Requires GRF appropriation item 336511, Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation, to be used to promote identification and intervention for early childhood mental health and to enhance health social emotional development in order to reduce preschool to third grade classroom expulsions. Requires funds to be used to support early childhood mental health credentialed counselors and consultation services, as well as administration and workforce development.

MHACD12 Medicaid Support

Section: 337.140
Requires GRF appropriation item 652321, Medicaid Support, to be used to fund specified Medicaid services as delegated by the state's single agency responsible for the Medicaid Program.
Executive

MHACD13  Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers

Section:  337.150
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 336600, Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers, to be used to establish and administer acute substance use disorder stabilization centers. Requires one center to be located in each state psychiatric hospital region.

MHACD14  ADAMHS Boards

Section:  337.160
Specifies the following regarding DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 336643, ADAMHS Boards:
(1) Requires $5.0 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards by first providing $50,000 per county in the board’s district and distributing the remainder based on a formula that takes into account the population and drug overdose information for each board’s service district.
(2) Requires up to $6.0 million in each fiscal year be used to provide flexible resources to local communities to fund direct crisis stabilization and crisis prevention support.
(3) Requires up to $10.0 million in FY 2020 be used to develop, evaluate, and expand crisis services infrastructure to provide support for adults, children, and families in a variety of settings. Requires the unexpended or unencumbered fund balance to be used in FY 2021 for the same purpose.

MHACD15  Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction

Section:  337.170
Requires a portion of DPF Fund 5JL0 appropriation item 336629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction, be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a methodology determined by the Director of OhioMHAS.
MHACD16  Family and Children First flexible funding pool

Section:  337.180
Permits a county family and children first council to establish and operate a flexible funding pool to assure access to needed services by families, children, and older adults in need of protective services. Specifies the restrictions governing the flexible funding pools.

MHACD17  Access Success II Program

Section:  337.190
Permits the Director of OBM, to the extent cash is available, to transfer cash from a fund designated by the Medicaid Director to the Sale of Goods and Services Fund (Fund 1490). Appropriates any transferred cash.
Requires the transferred funds to be used to administer the Access Success II Program to help non-Medicaid patients in hospitals established, controlled, or supervised by OhioMHAS to transition from inpatient status to a community setting.

MHACD18  Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer

Section:  337.200
Requires, on a schedule determined by the Director of OBM, the Director of OhioMHAS to certify the amount of excess license reinstatement fees that are available to be transferred from the Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund (Fund 7049) to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750).
Permits, upon certification, the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 7049 to Fund 4750.
MHACD19  Cures Opioid State Targeted Response

Section: 337.210
Requires FED Fund 3HB0 appropriation item 336503, Cures Opioid State Targeted Response, to be used pursuant to the goals and requirements of the State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant provision in the federal 21st Century Cures Act.

MHACD20  Statewide Treatment and Prevention

Section: 337.220
Requires the following regarding DPF Fund 4750 appropriation item 336623, Statewide Treatment and Prevention, to be used as follows:

1. Up to $18.0 million in FY 2020 to support K-12 prevention education initiatives;
2. Up to $13.0 million in FY 2020 and up to $5.0 million in FY 2021 be used to support and expand statewide multi-media prevention, treatment, and stigma reduction campaigns;
3. Up to $5.0 million in FY 2020 to expand the number of individuals trained in mental health first aid and to expand the number of law enforcement trained in approved de-escalation techniques and approaches specific to people experiencing mental health crisis; and
4. The remainder be used for agency administrative support.
### Cash Transfers from the Waterways Safety Fund and the Wildlife Fund

**R.C. 127.14, 131.35**

Allows the Controlling Board to authorize cash transfers of balances in excess of needs from the existing Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086) and Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) to the GRF or other specified funds. These specific funds are among a list in current law from which the Controlling Board is prohibited from approving such transfers.

**Fiscal effect:** This authorization allows the Controlling Board to manage federal money deposited into Fund 7086 and Fund 7015 in the same manner as other specified funds.

### Ohio Geology License Plate Fund

**R.C. 1505.09, 4503.515, (1505.12 and 1505.13 repealed)**

Eliminates the "Ohio Geology" License Plate Fund (Fund 5MF0) and transfers the money in the Fund to the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110). Specifies that the contributions from "Ohio Geology" license plates must still be used primarily for grants to state college and university geology departments and secondarily for providing geological kits to state elementary and secondary schools, as in current law. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)

**Fiscal effect:** Between FY 2014 and FY 2018 Fund 5MF0 received an average of $2,235 in revenue each year. As of March 21, 2019 Fund MF0 held a cash balance of $4,255.

### Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administrative Costs

**R.C. 1505.09**

Authorizes the existing Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110) administered by the Chief of the Division of Geological Survey to be used for the administration of the Oil and Gas Leasing Commission in addition to its current allowable use: covering the cost of making maps and reports on geology, geologic hazards, and energy and mineral resources in Ohio.
Executive

Fiscal effect: Currently only the Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administration Fund, which receives fees charged for the nomination of parcels of state land to be leased for oil and gas exploration and production, and related fees may be used for such purposes; however, that fund does not have any money in it.

DNRC23  Hunting and fishing license fees

R.C.  1533.09, 1533.10, 1533.11, 1533.111, 1533.112, 1533.32, 1533.321, and Section 715.10

Authorizes the Chief of the Division of Wildlife to adopt rules, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, and with the approval of the Director of Natural Resources and the Wildlife Council, establishing fees, in lieu of the statutorily imposed fees, for all of the following: (1) hunting licenses, (2) three-day small game hunting licenses, (3) deer and wild turkey permits, (4) fur taker permits, (5) wetland habitat stamps, (6) fishing licenses, and (7) multi-year fishing and hunting licenses.

Increases the following fees from $18.00 to $24.00 until the Chief adopts rules establishing alternative fees: (1) annual fishing license fee for an Ohio resident, (2) annual fishing license fee for a nonresident who is a resident of a state with which Ohio has an agreement to charge resident fee rates (reciprocal state), and (3) three-day tourist fishing license for a nonresident who is not a resident of a reciprocal state.

Makes the following additional fee changes until the Chief adopts rules establishing alternative fees: (1) increases the one-day fishing license fee from $10.00 to $13.00 (55% of the three-day tourist fishing license), (2) increases the annual deer permit fee from $23.00 to $30.00 for an Ohio resident, (3) decreases the annual deer permit fee from $74.00 to $15.00 for a nonresident youth under 18 (the same as Ohio resident youths under the bill), (4) increases the annual youth deer permit fee from $11.50 to $15.00 for an Ohio resident under 18, (5) increases the annual wild turkey permit fee from $23.00 to $30.00 for an Ohio resident, (6) decreases the annual wild turkey permit fee from $28.00 to $15.00 for a nonresident youth under 18 (the same as Ohio resident youths under the bill), (7) increases the annual youth wild turkey permit fee from $11.50 to $15.00 for an Ohio resident, and (8) increases the annual wild turkey permit fee from $28.00 to $37.00 for a nonresident.

Specifies that except for the $9.00 nonresident youth hunting license fee, the annual fee for nonresidents applying for a hunting license, fishing license, or deer permit through December 31, 2019, is the fee specified in the fee schedule established in H.B. 49 of the 132nd General Assembly.

Fiscal effect: Potential increase in license and permit revenue deposited to the credit of the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015).
Elimination of the Mine Safety Fund

R.C. 1561.24 (repealed), 1561.011
Abolishes the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0), which received revenue from transfers from the Coal-Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund (Fund 8220) used by the Administrator of Worker's Compensation. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)
Fiscal effect: Fund 5CU0 was used by DNR to pay a portion of the costs for coal mine safety regulatory programs. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., the main operating budget for the FY 2012-FY2013 biennium, eliminated the authority to make these transfers. Costs formerly paid from Fund 5CU0 have since been paid from GRF appropriation item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Programs.

Scenic Rivers Protection Fund

R.C. 4501.24
Permits the Department of Natural Resources to collect donations for the protection and enhancement of Ohio's scenic rivers and deposit those donations into the Scenic Rivers Protection Fund (Fund 4U60).
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue deposited to the credit of Fund 4U60. The Fund's only current source of revenue comes from the $40 fee collected from the sale of Scenic Rivers License Plates. Between FY2014 and FY2018, Fund 4U60 received an average of approximately $62,000 per year.

Central Support Indirect Fund

Section: 343.20
Requires the Director of Natural Resources with the approval of the Director of OBM, to determine each DNR division's payments into the Central Support Fund (Fund 1570). Requires the methodology used to determine the payments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application in compliance with federal grant requirements, and allows the methodology to include direct cost charges for specific services provided. Requires payments to Fund 1570 to be made using intrastate transfer voucher.
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 725401, Division of Wildlife - Operating Subsidy, be used to cover the indirect costs of the Division of Wildlife.

**DNRCD4**  Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments

**Section:** 343.20

Requires GRF appropriation item 725413, Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium to make payments on behalf of DNR pursuant to leases and agreements made under RC 154.22. Specifies that these appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under Chapter 154 or the Revised Code.

**DNRCDS5**  Healthy Lake Erie Program

**Section:** 343.20

Requires appropriation item 725505, Healthy Lake Erie Program, to be used in support of: (1) conservation measures in the Western Lake Erie Basin, (2) funding assistance for soil testing, winter cover crops, edge of field testing, tributary monitoring, animal waste abatement, and (3) any additional efforts to reduce nutrient runoff as the DNR director may decide. Requires that the director give priority to recommendations that encourage farmers to adopt 4R nutrient stewardship practices.

**DNRCD6**  Coal and Mine Safety Programs

**Section:** 343.20

Requires GRF appropriation item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Program, to be used for the administration of the Mine Safety Program and the Coal Regulation Program.
### DNRCDD7  Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service

**Section:** 343.20  
Requires GRF appropriation item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium to pay all debt service and related financing costs on obligations issued under RC 151.01 and 151.05.

### DNRCDD8  Oil and Gas Well Plugging

**Section:** 343.30  
Requires Fund 5180 appropriation item 725677, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, to be used exclusively for plugging wells and properly restoring the land surface of idle and orphan oil and gas wells pursuant to RC 1509.071.

### DNRCDD9  Well log filing fees

**Section:** 343.30  
Requires the Chief of the Division of Water Resources to deposit well log filing fees forwarded to the Division into the Water Management Fund (Fund 5160) for the purposes described in RC 1521.05.

### DNRCDD10  Parks Capital Expenses Fund

**Section:** 343.30  
Requires that the Director of DNR submit to the Director of OBM the estimated design, engineering, and planning costs of capital related work to be done by DNR staff for parks projects within the Ohio Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7035 appropriation item C725E6, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and requires expenses paid from Fund 2270 to be reimbursed by Fund 7035 using an intrastate transfer voucher.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>343.30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires the Department of DNR to submit to the Director of OBM the estimated design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to be done by DNR staff for each capital improvement project within the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7031 appropriation item C725E5, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90), and requires expenses paid from Fund 4S90 to be reimbursed by Fund 7031 by using an intrastate transfer voucher.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>343.30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires that appropriation item 725514, Park Maintenance, be used to pay the costs of projects supported by the State Park Maintenance Fund (Fund 5TD0). Requires the Director of Natural Resources, on July 1, 2019 or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify the amount of 5% of the average of the previous five years of deposits in the State Park Fund (Fund 5120) to the Director of OBM. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer up to $1,600,000 in cash from Fund 5120 to Fund 5TD0.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>343.30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires the Director of OBM to transfer $2.0 million in cash from the GRF to the Reclamation Forfeiture Fund (Fund 5310) each fiscal year. Requires the transferred cash to be used to reclaim areas of land affected by coal mining in accordance with R.C. 1513.18.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DNRC27  H2Ohio Fund

**Section:** 343.30

Requires that H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20) appropriation item 725681, H2Ohio, be used by DNR to support, maintain, and create wetlands throughout the state including but not limited to coastal and upland wetlands in the Western Basin of Lake Erie. Allows the appropriation item to be used to support improvement and protection of all waterways and to address water quality priorities including water protection and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.

Allows the Director of DNR, on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of Fund 6H20 appropriation item 725681, H2Ohio, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated in FY 2021. Reappropriates the certified amounts for FY 2021.

### DNRC13  Cash transfer for Hocking Hills Lodge reconstruction

**Section:** 343.40

Allows the Director of OBM in consultation with the Director of DNR to transfer cash as necessary from the GRF to the Departmental Services – Interstate Fund (Fund 1550) during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium to pay costs for the reconstruction of the Hocking Hills Dining Lodge that will occur before final insurance settlement proceeds are deposited into Fund 1550. Requires the Directors of both agencies to establish a schedule for repaying the GRF from Fund 1550 once insurance proceeds have been deposited into Fund 1550 and requires the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 1550 to the GRF according to the established schedule.

### DNRC14  Human Resources Direct Service

**Section:** 343.40

Requires Fund 2050 appropriation item 725696, Human Resources Direct Service, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's human resources functions. Specifies that the Human Resources Chargeback Fund (Fund 2050) consists of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the directors of DNR and OBM.
DNRC15  Law Enforcement Administration

Section: 343.40
Requires Fund 2230 appropriation item 725665, Law Enforcement Administration, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR’s law enforcement functions. Specifies that the Law Enforcement Administration Fund (Fund 2230) to consist of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the Directors of DNR and OBM.

DNRC16  Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center

Section: 343.40
Requires appropriation item 725664, Fountain Square Facilities Management, to be used to pay for security, repairs, renovation, utilities, property management, and building maintenance expenses for the Fountain Square complex and the DNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center. Requires that cash transferred by intrastate transfer vouchers from various departmental funds and rental income received by DNR be deposited into the Fountain Square Facilities Management Fund (Fund 6350).

DNRC17  Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses

Section: 343.50
Requires that appropriation item 725405, Clean Ohio Trail Operating, be used to administer Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) projects under RC 1519.05.
Section: 601.20
Amends Sections 223.10 and 223.50 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget for the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium, to do the following: (1) appropriate $47.0 million under Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriation item C72513, Land Acquisition, (2) increase capital appropriations under Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) capital appropriation item C725B0, Access Development, by $3.0 million to a total $18.0 million, and (3) increase the amount of bonds that the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue to support costs paid from Fund 7035 by $47.0 million to a total of $181.0 million.

Fiscal effect: This capital funding will be used to acquire reclaimed strip mining lands currently owned by AEP in southeast Ohio for public use.
Independent Living

Section: 353.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415402, Independent Living Council, be used to support the state independent living programs and centers pursuant to Title VII of the federal Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1992. Earmarks $67,662 in each fiscal year in item 415402 to be used as state matching funds for vocational rehabilitation innovation and expansion activities.

Assistive Technology

Section: 353.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415406, Assistive Technology, be provided to Assistive Technology of Ohio and used to provide grants and assistive technology services for people with disabilities in Ohio.

Brain Injury

Section: 353.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415431, Brain Injury, be provided to The Ohio State University College of Medicine to support the Brain Injury Program established under section 3335.60 of the Revised Code.

Services for Individuals with Disabilities

Section: 353.20
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 415506, Services for Individuals with Disabilities:
(1) $654,975 in FY 2020 and $1,309,050 in FY 2021 to create partnerships with certified drug courts to expand access to employment and increase employment outcomes that promote recovery and rehabilitation.
(2) $603,643 in FY 2020 and $1,207,285 in FY 2021 to create partnerships with community colleges and state universities to ensure college students with disabilities can compete for in-demand jobs and increase the median earnings of these individuals.

(3) $85,733 in FY 2020 and $171,465 in FY 2021 to create paid on-the-job work experiences for eligible candidates placed in state agencies to develop work skills and increase the number of individuals with disabilities employed in state government.

(4) $150,000 in each fiscal year to increase access to vocational rehabilitation services for eligible students enrolled at the Ohio State School for the Blind and the Ohio School for the Deaf to prepare these students for transition to college or employment. Requires all of these earmarked amounts to be used as state match for the federal vocational rehabilitation grant.

OODCD5 Services for the Deaf

Section: 353.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415508, Services for the Deaf, be used to support community centers for the deaf.

OODCD6 Sight Centers

Section: 353.20
Makes the following earmarks from FED Fund 3L40 appropriation item 415617, Independent Living Older Blind:

(1) $10,000 in each fiscal year to the Cleveland Sight Center.

(2) $10,000 in each fiscal year to the Cincinnati Association for the Blind and Visually Impaired.

(3) $10,000 in each fiscal year to the Sight Center of Northwest Ohio.

Requires all of these earmarked amounts to be used to provide outreach and referral development to the community of individuals with blindness and low vision.
PENCD2

Death Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan

R.C. 124.824, 124.82, 361.10
Requires a Death Benefit Fund recipient to notify the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Board of Trustees, rather than the Department of Administrative Services (DAS), of the election to participate in a health benefit offered to state employees.
Requires the Board to withhold the premium or cost of a benefit that would be paid by a state employer from the recipient's death benefit payments and requires the Board, rather than DAS as under current law, to pay the premium or cost. Requires the Board to pay DAS the total costs of the benefit, including any administrative costs up to 2% of the total cost of benefits. Prohibits the Board from withholding from or charging to a recipient the amount of the administrative costs.
Specifies that receiving a health benefit does not make the recipient a state employee, and that a recipient who is a state employee is not eligible for a health benefit through the Fund.
Specifically includes vision benefits in the types of benefits that DAS contracts for or otherwise provides to state employees.
Fiscal effect: Transfers from DAS to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund certain administrative duties connected with the enactment of these benefits in S.B. 296 of the 132nd General Assembly.

PENCD1

Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund

Section: 361.10
Requires funds from ALI 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, to be disbursed at the beginning of each quarter by the Treasurer of State to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund.
Requires the Treasurer of State to certify such amounts quarterly to the Director of Budget and Management.
Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund to certify to the Treasurer of State, by June 20 of each fiscal year, the amount disbursed in the current fiscal year to make payments required by section 742.63 of the Revised Code.
Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund to return to the Treasurer of State all monies received from this appropriation item but not disbursed.
PUBCD7  State Public Defender powers

R.C. 120.04
(1) Authorizes the State Public Defender to enter into agreements to license, lease, sell, or market for sale intellectual property it owns with the payments to be used for the operation of the Office of the Public Defender and indigent defense programs.
(2) Requires all funds received under such agreements to be deposited into the existing Public Defender Gifts and Grants Fund (Fund 4N90).

Fiscal effect: Potential annual gain in money credited to Fund 4N90.

PUBCD1  Indigent defense reimbursement

Section: 371.10
Permits the Ohio Public Defender to exceed the 50% contribution limit for the total costs and expenses, in fiscal year 2020 or fiscal year 2021, that are reimbursable for the operation of county public defender offices, joint county public defender offices, and county appointed counsel systems, including the costs and expenses of conducting the defense in capital cases, if the amount of money appropriated by the General Assembly to reimburse counties for these operations is sufficient.

PUBCD2  Indigent defense office

Section: 371.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 019404, Trumbull County - State Share, and DPF Fund 4X70 appropriation item 019610, Trumbull County - County Share, to be used to support an indigent defense office for Trumbull County.
Executive

PUBCD3 Multi-county office

Section: 371.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 019403, Multi-County: State Share, and DPF Fund 4C70 appropriation item 019601, Multi-County: County Share, to be used to support the Commission's Multi-County Branch Office Program.

PUBCD4 Training account

Section: 371.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 019405, Training Account, to be used to provide legal training programs at no cost for private appointed counsel who represent at least one indigent person at no cost, state and county public defenders, and attorneys who contract with the Ohio Public Defender to provide indigent defense services.

PUBCD5 Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund

Section: 371.10
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $250,000 from the GRF to the Legal Aid Fund (Fund 5740). Requires the transferred cash in each fiscal year to be distributed by the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation to Ohio's civil legal aid societies for the sole purpose of providing legal services for economically disadvantaged individuals and families seeking assistance with legal issues arising as a result of substance abuse disorders.
(2) Specifies that none of the funds can be used for administrative costs, including, but not limited to, salaries, benefits, or travel reimbursements.
Executive

PUBCD6 Federal Representation

Section: 371.10
Requires FED Fund 3S80 appropriation item 019608, Federal Representation, to be used to support representation provided by the Ohio Public Defender in federal court cases.
Executive

DPSCD24  Ohio Investigative Unit Fund

R.C.  4501.10
Eliminates the Public Safety Investigative Unit Salvage and Exchange Fund (Fund 8500) and redirects money received by the Investigative Unit (from the sale of excess motor vehicles and other equipment) from Fund 8500 to the Ohio Investigative Unit Fund (Fund 5RH0).
Fiscal effect: None. Retains current law that requires the money derived from such sales to be used to purchase replacement motor vehicles and other equipment for the Unit.

DPSCD23  MARCS Fund

R.C.  4501.16 (repealed)
Eliminates the Multi-Agency Radio Communications System Fund (Fund 4S20), which has been in disuse by the Department of Public Safety (DPS) since 2010. (DPS previously used the Fund for MARCS-related equipment maintenance, which is now conducted by the Department of Administrative Services.)
Fiscal effect: None.

DPSCD38  Lamination fee

R.C.  4506.11, 4507.01, 4507.13, 4507.23, 4507.50, 4507.52, 4511.521
(1) Eliminates the requirement that a driver’s license, commercial driver’s license, motorcycle operator’s license, motorized bicycle license, temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or identification card be laminated (in practice, the licenses and identification cards are now printed onto the plastic material, rather than laminated).
(2) Eliminates the $1.50 lamination fee; however, replaces that fee with a $1.50 “document authentication fee” for each application for issuance, renewal, or replacement of the various licenses and the identification card.
(3) Permits a deputy registrar to retain the document authentication fee; requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to deposit the fee into the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund, in the same manner as lamination fees are deposited under current law.
(4) Exempts a disabled veteran from the document authentication fee in the same way that current law exempts a disabled veteran from the lamination fee.

Fiscal effect: None.

---

**Infrastructure Protection Fund**

*R.C. 4737.045*

Permits the Department of Public Safety to use the funds deposited into the Infrastructure Protection Fund (Fund 5ML0) for the Department’s operating expenses, in addition to developing and maintaining the Scrap Metal Dealer Registry, as in current law.

Fiscal effect: None.

---

**Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement**

*Section: 373.20*

(1) Permits up to $3,400,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used to create narcotics task forces that focus on cartel trafficking interdiction.
(2) Permits up to $3,250,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used to establish a highly specialized Narcotics Intelligence Center consisting of personnel assigned to intelligence and computer forensic analysis that will assist Ohio narcotics task forces.
(3) Permits up to $2,500,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used by the Office of Criminal Justice Services to provide funding to Ohio's narcotics task forces to build new and strengthen existing partnerships with local law enforcement.
(4) Permits up to $600,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used to partner with the Department of Administrative Services' Office of Information Technology to develop, enhance, and maintain a uniform records management and data intelligence system for narcotics task forces.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DPSCD26</th>
<th>Justice Program Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 373.20</td>
<td><strong>Requires up to $1,000,000 of GRF appropriation item 768425, Justice Program Services, in each fiscal year to be used to distribute grants to state and/or local law enforcement to conduct investigations on sexual assault kit testing results and related expenditures.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DPSCD27</th>
<th>Youthful Driver Safety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 373.20</td>
<td><strong>Requires GRF appropriation item 769407, Youthful Driver Safety, to be used to enhance driver training for a statewide youthful driver safety program that uses best practices and technology to focus on behind-the-wheel driver training for drivers aged 16-24 in order to reduce the number of at-fault youthful fatal car crashes.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DPSCD28</th>
<th>School Safety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 373.20</td>
<td><strong>Requires GRF appropriation item 769501, School Safety, to be used to pay for the costs of the Ohio Homeland Security Safer Schools Tipline, promotional materials to enhance awareness of the tipline, and analytic tools to proactively alert local officials to school security threats.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DPSCD29</th>
<th>Local disaster assistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 373.20</td>
<td><strong>(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, to be used to assist eligible local governments in meeting the match requirement necessary to utilize federal disaster assistance funds released as a result of the Major Disaster Declaration issued by the President of the United States on April 17, 2018.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(2) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, at the end of FY 2019 to FY 2020 for the same purpose.
(3) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, at the end of FY 2020 to FY 2021 for the same purpose.

Section: 373.20
Permits the State Disaster Relief Fund (Fund 5330) to be used for the following purposes:
(1) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio Emergency Management Agency (Ohio EMA) disaster response costs and disaster program management costs.
(2) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio EMA public assistance and mitigation program match costs to reimburse eligible local governments and private nonprofit organizations for disaster-related costs.
(3) Accept transfers of cash to reimburse costs associated with the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC).
(4) Accept disaster-related reimbursement from federal, state, and local governments, and permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from reimbursements received by Fund 5330 to other state funds from which transfers were originally approved by the Controlling Board.
(5) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items to fund the State Disaster Relief Program, for disasters qualifying for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and requires the Ohio EMA to publish and make available application packets outlining procedures for these two programs.
DPSCD31  Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund

Section:  373.30
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $200,000 from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460), used by the Department of Commerce, to the Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30) used by the Department of Public Safety.
(2) Requires those amounts to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit and other similar urban search and rescue programs around the state, and for maintenance of the statewide fire emergency response by an entity recognized by the Ohio Emergency Management Agency.

DPSCD32  Drug Law Enforcement Fund

Section:  373.30
Specifies that, notwithstanding R.C. 5502.68 (D), in each of fiscal years 2020 and 2021, the cumulative amount of funding provided to any single drug task force out of the Drug Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5ET0) may not exceed $500,000 in any calendar year.

DPSCD33  Community Police Relations

Section:  373.30
Requires DPF Fund 5RS0 appropriation item 768621, Community Police Relations, to be used to implement key recommendations of the Ohio Task Force on Community-Police Relations, including a database on use of force and officer involved shootings, a public awareness campaign, and state-provided assistance with policy-making manuals.
Section: 373.30

Authorizes the SARA Title III HAZMAT Planning Fund (Fund 6810) to receive grants from the Emergency Response Commission to implement the Ohio Emergency Management Agency’s responsibilities under R.C. Chapter 3750.

Section: 373.30

(1) Requires DPF Fund 5TJ0 appropriation item 763603, Security Grants, to be used to make competitive grants of up to $100,000 to nonprofit organizations for eligible security improvements that assist the organization in preventing, preparing for, or responding to acts of terrorism.

(2) Requires the Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to administer and award the grants, as well as to establish procedures and forms by which applicants may apply for a grant, a competitive process for ranking applicants and awarding the grants, and procedures for distributing grants to recipients.

(3) Specifies that the EMA’s procedures require each applicant do all of the following and requires the EMA to consider all of the following in evaluating grant applications:

(a) Identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the nonprofit organization.

(b) Indicate the symbolic or strategic value of one or more site that renders the site a possible target of terrorism.

(c) Discuss potential consequences to the organization if the site is damaged, destroyed, or disrupted by a terrorist.

(d) Describe how the grant will be used to integrate organizational preparedness with broader state and local preparedness efforts.

(e) Submit a vulnerability assessment conducted by experienced security, law enforcement, or military personnel and a description of how the grant will be used to address the vulnerabilities identified in the assessment.

(4) Specifies that any grant submission described in R.C. 3313.536(I) or 149.433 is not a public record under R.C. 149.43 and is not subject to mandatory release or disclosure under that section.
Executive

(5) Permits the EMA to use up to 2.5% of the total amount appropriated to administer the program, a portion of which may be used to pay costs incurred by the Department of Public Safety to provide security-related or specialized assistance in reviewing vulnerability assessments and prioritizing grant applications.

(6) Defines “eligible security improvements” as: (a) physical security enhancement equipment or inspection and screening equipment included on the Authorized Equipment List published by the United States Department of Homeland Security, or (b) attendance fees and associated materials, supplies, and equipment costs for security-related training courses and programs regarding the protection of critical infrastructure and key resources, physical and cyber security, target hardening, or terrorism awareness or preparedness. Specifies that personnel and travel costs associated with training are not considered to be an eligible expense of the grant.

(7) Defines “nonprofit organization” as a corporation, association, group, institution, society, or other organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under section 501 (c) (3) of the “Internal Revenue Code of 1986,” 100 Stat., 26 U.S.C 501 (c) (3), as amended.

(8) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 763603, Security Grants, at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.

Sections:  501.10, 501.11, 501.12

(1) Creates Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) capital appropriation item C76067, Radiological Calibration Laboratory Relocation, with an appropriation of $2,250,000.

(2) Authorizes the Treasurer of State to issue and sell $3,000,000 of original obligations in an aggregate principal amount to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of Fund 7026, in addition to the original issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly.
Attempts to maintain the Utility Radiological Safety Board's (URSB) ability to make assessments against nuclear electric utilities after they stop producing electricity, by granting URSB authority to make assessments against those utilities based upon the utility decommissioning budgets.

Adds to the definition of "nuclear electric utility" under URSB law persons engaged in the storage of spent nuclear fuel arising from the production of electricity using nuclear energy.

Fiscal effect: Attempts to keep the URSB funded up to a maximum annual level of $2.9 million, as specified in Section 514.10 of the bill, but actual outcomes will depend on whether the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission regards URSB funding as an allowable use of nuclear decommissioning trust fund assets. The provision is only applicable if one or both of Ohio's two nuclear electric facilities ceases operations. FirstEnergy previously announced its Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Station in Oak Harbor will close by May 31, 2020, and its Perry Nuclear Power Plant in Perry will close by May 31, 2021.
Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service

Section: 377.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 150904, Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for obligations issued for the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.

Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service

Section: 377.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 150907, Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for obligations issued for the State Capital Improvement Program.

Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating

Section: 377.20
Requires Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) appropriation item 150403, Clean Ohio Conservation Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.

State Capital Improvement Program Operating

Section: 377.20
Requires State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) appropriation item 150321, State Capital Improvement Program - Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the State Capital Improvement Program.
Executive

**PWCCD8**  Administrative costs of District Public Works Integrating Committees

**Section: 377.20**

Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by individual District Public Works Integrating Committees (DPWICs). Permits no more than $1,235,000 per fiscal year to be made available for reimbursement and prohibits any of the 19 DPWICs from receiving more than $65,000 per fiscal year for these costs. Requires PWC to define allowable costs for the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable. Requires DPWICs to approve such costs in order to participate in the program.

**PWCCD9**  Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils

**Section: 377.20**

Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by Natural Resource Assistance Councils (NRACs). Prohibits any of the 19 NRACs from receiving more than $15,000 per fiscal year for these costs. Requires PWC to define allowable costs of the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable.
DRCCD16  Minimum standards for jails

R.C.  341.34, 753.21, 5120.10
(1) Modifies an action by the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction to enjoin compliance with the minimum standards and minimum renovation, modification, and construction criteria for minimum security jails by expanding the applicable standards and criteria to those for jails instead of for minimum security jails.
(2) Makes conforming changes in the laws establishing minimum security jails in municipal corporations and counties to references to minimum standards and minimum renovation, modification, and construction criteria for jails instead of for minimum security jails.
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions codify current practice.

DRCCD12  Probation services

R.C.  2301.27
Allows a county or counties without a probation department to contract with other agencies, associations, or organizations for the provision of probation and supervisory services regardless of whether or not the county or counties has entered into an agreement with the Adult Parole Authority to provide similar services.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

DRCCD13  Agreement for joint supervision of parolees

R.C.  2301.28, 2301.30, 2967.29
(1) Changes the entity with whom a court of common pleas may enter into an agreement for joint supervision of offenders released from prison from the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to the Adult Parole Authority (APA), and replaces the Parole Board with the APA as the supervising entity under those agreements.
(2) Requires a county probation department to receive into its legal custody or supervision persons paroled, released under a post-release control sanction, or conditionally pardoned if the court of common pleas has entered into an agreement with the APA for the joint supervision of offenders.
(3) Clarifies that a county probation department is required to furnish a written statement of the conditions of supervision to each person under its supervision or in its custody for a community control sanction or, pursuant to an agreement for joint supervision with the APA, under a post-release control sanction or on parole.

Fiscal effect: None.

**Authority to limit probation services on county level**

R.C. 2301.32

(1) Allows the Adult Parole Authority (APA) to limit its provision of supplemental investigation and supervisory services and community control supervisory services to counties in order to meet its caseload and supervision standards.

(2) Allows the APA to choose not to enter into an agreement with a county to provide investigation or community control supervisory services if there is no existing agreement with a county.

(3) Allows the APA to terminate or choose not to renew an existing agreement with a county for its services, but requires that the county instead be offered funding from the Division of Parole and Community Services, provided the General Assembly has appropriated sufficient funds for that purpose.

Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce APA caseloads and related annual expenditures relative to the supervisory services provided to 42 counties.

**Community control sanctions list provided to courts**

R.C. 2929.13, 815.10

Repeals a criterion in current law establishing a presumption in favor of a community control sanction, instead of a prison term, for most felonies of the fourth and fifth degree, that pertains to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) providing the court, upon the court's request, with a list of available community control sanctions.

Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings on DRC's operating budget, as the Department would no longer have to prepare, maintain, and distribute the detailed list of community control sanctions to the courts.
Supervision of offenders serving community control sanctions

R.C. 2929.15
(1) Clarifies when a sentencing court may place offenders subject to community control sanctions under the Adult Parole Authority's (APA) supervision, and permits, if a county lacks a probation department, offenders serving a community control sanction to be supervised by the APA if the court has entered into an agreement with the APA for its services.
(2) Clarifies that if an offender violates a community control sanction, condition of release, or law, or leaves the state without permission, the violation or departure must be reported to the APA if the court has entered into an agreement with the APA for its supervisory services.
Fiscal effect: None.

Targeted community alternatives to prison

R.C. 2929.34, 5149.38
Removes a requirement that certain prison terms imposed for a fifth degree felony be served in a county, multicounty, municipal, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail or workhouse, in a community alternative sentencing center or district community alternative sentencing center, or in a community-based correction facility if the court that imposed the fifth degree felony term was a common pleas court of a “target county” (“target counties” are Franklin, Cuyahoga, Hamilton, Summit, Montgomery, Lucas, Butler, Stark, Loran, and Mahoning).
Fiscal effect: Uncertain, as this provision essentially makes participation voluntary.

Supervision and custody of releasees

R.C. 2967.02
Clarifies that the Adult Parole Authority will supervise releasees and that the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction will have custody of releasees until the authority grants a termination.
Fiscal effect: None.
DRCCD8  Authority regarding medical release

R.C.  2967.05
(1) Assigns to the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, rather than the Governor as under current law, responsibilities relating to the medical release of an inmate.
(2) Provides that the Director may order the release of an inmate who is terminally ill, medically incapacitated, or in imminent danger of death.
(3) Permits the Director, subsequent to an inmate’s release, to order the return of the inmate to an institution if either of the following occurs: (a) the inmate’s health so improves that the inmate is no longer terminally ill, medically incapacitated, or in imminent danger of death, or (b) the inmate violates any rules or conditions that apply to the inmate. (under current law, if (a) above occurs the inmate must be returned to an institution.)
(4) Requires the Director direct the Adult Parole Authority (APA) to investigate the inmate and make a recommendation, and requires the released inmate be supervised by the APA in accordance with this recommendation if it is approved by the Director (under current law, the Director is not required to direct the APA to investigate and make a recommendation).

Fiscal effect: Potential indeterminate annual savings effect on DRC’s operating Budget.

DRCCD15  Community-based correctional facility award agreements

R.C.  5120.112
(1) Modifies the effectivity of state financial assistance agreements between the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) and Deputy Director of the Division of Parole and Community Services on the part of the state, and the facility governing board of a community-based correctional facility and program or district community-based correctional facility and program that outline the agreement’s terms and conditions, from an annual basis or a period of one year from the date of the agreement to not longer than the state fiscal biennium in which the financial assistance is to be awarded.

Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings effect on DRC’s operating budget.
Executive

**DRCCD4**  
**DRC authority to provide laboratory services**

R.C.  
5120.135, 5119.44  
Repeals the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's (DRC) authority to provide laboratory services to certain state departments, federal, state, county, or local agencies, public or private entities, and private persons.  
**Fiscal effect:** None, as DRC no longer provides laboratory services.

**DRCCD6**  
**Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board**

R.C.  
5145.162  
Requires the Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board to solicit business proposals offering job training, apprenticeship, education programs, and employment opportunities for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's Ohio Penal Industries. (Under current law, the Board advises and assists the Department with the creation of training programs and jobs for inmates and releases through partnerships with private sector businesses, including soliciting business proposals.)  
**Fiscal effect:** None, as the Board already more or less provides such services to the Department.

**DRCCD10**  
**Adult Parole Authority Field Services Section**

R.C.  
5149.01, 5149.06  
(1) Defines “caseload” as the number of persons who are under the supervision of any individual parole officer or field officer of the Field Services Section of the Adult Parole Authority (APA), including persons placed on probation, community control, judicial release, or another form of supervision imposed by a court and persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control supervision.  
(2) Specifies that the primary duty of the Field Services Section is to supervise persons released from prison who are paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released under post-release control supervision.  
(3) Limits the Section’s existing authority to supervise probationers from local courts to situations in which the APA and the court have entered into an agreement for such supervision, and requires the APA to limit the provision of those services in order to meet
supervision and caseload standards it develops for its officers.

Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce the caseloads and related annual expenditures of the APA relative to supervision services provided to 42 counties.

DRCCD11  Adult Parole Authority supervision

R.C.  5149.01, 5140.04

(1) Specifies that persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released from prison on post-release control (instead of those paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to community control) are under the Adult Parole Authority’s (APA) jurisdiction and supervised by its Field Services Section.

(2) Expands an existing provision that requires the Field Services Section’s Superintendent to formulate and use an effective program of offender supervision, to require the program:

(a) Establish supervision standards for parole and field officers of persons under its jurisdiction, based on results of the single validated risk assessment tool selected under current law, so that higher risk probationers receive the most supervision.

(b) Specify caseloads for parole officers, taking into consideration available personnel and funds, and prioritize the supervision of persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control under the APA’s jurisdiction.

(c) Allow for limiting probation services provided to a court pursuant to an agreement entered into with the court, to the extent that doing so will allow the APA to meet effective caseload sizes for persons described in (b) above.

(3) Defines “caseload” as the number of persons who are under the supervision of any individual parole officer or field officer of the Field Services Section of the APA, including persons placed on probation, community control, judicial release, or another form of supervision imposed by a court and persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control supervision.

Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce the caseloads and related annual expenditures of the APA relative to supervision services provided to 42 counties.
### DRCCD1  OSU medical charges

**Section:** 383.10  
(1) Requires The Ohio State University Medical Center, including the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute and the Richard M. Ross Heart Hospital, at the request of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), to provide necessary care to persons who are confined in state adult correctional facilities.  
(2) Requires the provision of necessary inpatient care billed to DRC to be reimbursed at the rate not to exceed the authorized reimbursement rate for the same service established by the Department of Medicaid under the Medicaid Program.

### DRCCD2  Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments

**Section:** 383.10  
Requires GRF appropriation item 501406, Adult Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction pursuant to leases and agreements for buildings under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.

### DRCCD3  Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants

**Section:** 383.10  
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 501610, Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants, to be allocated by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to municipalities as grants with an emphasis on: (1) providing services to those addicted to opiates and other illegal substances, and (2) supplementing the programs and services funded by grants distributed from GRF appropriation item 501407, Community Nonresidential Programs, used by the Department.
RDFCD1 State Revenue Distributions additional appropriations

Section: 387.20
Specifies that appropriation items in Section 387.10 are to be used for the purpose of administering and distributing the designated revenue distribution funds according to the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that are determined to be necessary for this purpose.

RDFCD2 GRF transfers

Section: 387.20
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, the Director of Budget and Management may (1) transfer from the GRF to the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) amounts necessary to reimburse local taxing units and school districts under sections 5709.92 and 5709.93 of the Revised Code, and (2) make temporary transfers from the GRF to ensure sufficient balances in Fund 7047 and Fund 7081 and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.

RDFCD3 Municipal Income Tax

Section: 387.20
Specifies that appropriation item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, is to be used to make payments to municipal corporations under section 5745.05 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary to make such payments.

Requires the Tax Commissioner, if the Municipal Income Tax Fund (Fund 7095) has insufficient cash to meet monthly distribution obligations under section 718.83 of the Revised Code, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of additional cash needed. Requires the Commissioner, in such a case, to submit a plan to the Director requesting the necessary cash be transferred from one or a combination of the following funds: the Municipal Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5N50), the Local Sales Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 4350), the General School District Income Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 4380), the Motor Fuel Tax
Administrative Fund (Fund 5V70), the Property Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5V80), or the GRF. Requires the plan to include a proposed repayment schedule to reimburse those funds for any cash transferred. Permits the Director, after receiving the certification and funding plan from the Tax Commissioner and determining that sufficient cash is available, to transfer the cash to Fund 7095 in accordance with the plan submitted by the Commissioner or as otherwise determined by the Director, and subsequently permits the Director to transfer cash from Fund 7095 to reimburse the funds from which cash was transferred.

**Fiscal effect:** Will facilitate administration of the municipal income tax.

---

### RDFCD4 Property Tax Reimbursement - Education

**Section:** 387.20

Specifies that appropriation item 200903, Property Tax Reimbursement - Education, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred because of the homestead exemption, the property tax rollback, and payments required under division (C) of section 5705.2110 of the Revised Code. Requires the Department of Education, in cooperation with the Department of Taxation, to distribute these funds directly to the appropriate school districts of the state, notwithstanding sections 321.24 and 323.156 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to make these payments. Requires each school district to distribute these amounts among the proper funds as if paid as real or tangible personal property taxes. (Payments for the costs of administration are to continue to be paid to the county treasurer and county auditor as provided in sections 319.54, 321.26, and 323.156 of the Revised Code.)

---

### RDFCD5 Homestead exemption, property tax rollback

**Section:** 387.20

Specifies that appropriation item 110908, Property Tax Reimbursement - Local Government, be used to pay the state's costs for the Homestead Exemption, the Manufactured Home Property Tax Rollback, and the Property Tax Rollback. Requires the Tax Commissioner to distribute these funds directly to the appropriate local taxing districts, except for school districts, notwithstanding sections 321.24 and 323.156 of the Revised Code. Requires each local taxing district to distribute the amount among the proper funds as if paid as real property taxes. Appropriates any additional sums that may be needed to make these payments. (Payments for the costs of administration are to continue to be paid to the county treasurer and county auditor as provided in sections 319.54, 321.26, and 323.156 of the Revised Code.)
Public Library Fund

Section: 387.20
Specifies that the Director of Budget and Management is to credit 1.68% of total GRF tax revenue during the preceding month to the Public Library Fund (PLF, Fund 7065) in FY 2020 and FY 2021, notwithstanding the requirement in codified law that the percentage is 1.66%.

Fiscal effect: Increases revenue to the PLF by about $5 million in each year.

Tangible personal property tax reimbursements

Section: 387.20
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, any school district that has a nuclear power plant located within its territory is to receive the same payment amount under section 5709.92 of the Revised Code as in FY 2017.

Fiscal effect: Perry Local School District in Lake County is estimated to receive an additional $1.86 million in the biennium. Benton-Carroll-Salem Local School District in Ottawa County is estimated to receive an additional $1.93 million in the biennium.
Executive

SOSCD10  Abolishment of the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund

R.C. 111.28
Repeals the statutory provision that created the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the fund are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)
Fiscal effect: None.

SOSCD1  Poll Workers Training

Section: 395.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 050407, Poll Workers Training, to be used to reimburse county boards of elections for precinct election official (PEO) training pursuant to R.C. 3501.27. Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the line item at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.

SOSCD2  Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment

Section: 395.20
Specifies that an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 050508, Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment, at the end of FY 2019 be reappropriated for the same purposes in FY 2020. Requires the reappropriated amounts be used to reimburse counties in an amount up to, but not exceeding the county's allocated funding amount for expenditures related to the acquisition or lease of voting systems that were made on or after January 1, 2014, and prior to July 30, 2018.
Executive

SOSCD3  County Voting System Lease Rental Payments

Section:  395.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 050509, County Voting System Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium pursuant to leases and agreements entered into under Section 4 of S.B. 135 of the 132nd G.A., that were used to finance the costs of acquiring, developing, installing, and implementing county voting systems.

SOSCD4  Board of Voting Machine Examiners

Section:  395.20
Requires that Fund 4S80 appropriation item 050610, Board of Voting Machine Examiners, be used for the services and expenses of the members of the Board of Voting Machine Examiners and for other expenses that are authorized to be paid from the Board of Voting Machine Examiners Fund (Fund 4S80). Requires that unused money be returned to the person or entity submitting equipment for examination. Permits the Secretary of State to request that the Director of Budget and Management approve additional appropriations if necessary, and appropriates the additional amounts approved.

SOSCD5  Ballot Advertising Costs

Section:  395.20
Allows the Controlling Board, upon request of the Secretary of State, to approve cash and appropriation transfers from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Statewide Ballot Advertising Fund (Fund 5FH0) in order to pay for the cost of public notices associated with statewide ballot initiatives.
**Executive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>395.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requires the Controlling Board, upon request of the Secretary of State, to approve cash and appropriation transfers from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Absent Voter's Ballot Application Mailing Fund (Fund 5RG0) to be used by the Secretary of State to pay the costs of printing and mailing unsolicited applications for absent voters' ballots for the November 2020 general election.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section: 395.20**

Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Secretary of State, to transfer up to $50,000 in cash per fiscal year from the Business Services Fund (Fund 5990) to the Address Confidentiality Program Fund (Fund 5SN0). |

**Section: 395.20**

Requires that Fund R002 appropriation item 050606, Corporate/Business Filing Refunds, be used to hold revenues until they are directed to appropriate accounts or until they are refunded. Allows Secretary of State to determine if additional appropriations are needed and request that the Director of OBM approve such additional appropriations. |

**Section: 395.20**

Requires an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of appropriation item 050616, Help America Vote Act (HAVA), at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020, to be reappropriated for the same purposes in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively. |
Section:  397.10
Permits the Clerk of the Senate, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 020321, Operating Expenses, to be reappropriated from FY 2019 to FY 2020, and similarly, from FY 2020 to FY 2021. Appropriates the amount certified.
Section: 401.10
Specifies that appropriation items of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be used for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs during the period from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021 on bonds or notes of the state issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to fully fund debt service and financing costs.
Executive

TAXCD21  Opportunity Zone tax credit

R.C.  122.84, 107.036, 122.86, 5747.02, 5747.82, and 5747.98

Creates a new Opportunity Zone Investment tax credit equal to 10% of an individual's investment in an Opportunity Zone investment fund, up to $1 million per biennium. Permits the credit to be used to reduce personal income tax liability and makes it nonrefundable. Prohibits the Director of Development Services, to whom applicants must apply to be issued a tax credit certificate, from issuing more certificates than would cause the tax credits claimed in any fiscal biennium from exceeding $50 million. (Under federal income tax law, investments made in an Opportunity Zone fund and held for at least five years accrue the federal tax benefit of deferred and reduced taxable capital gains. The proposed Ohio credit does not have a minimum holding period.)

Fiscal effect: May reduce income tax revenue. The Executive estimates a GRF tax revenue loss of $30 million in FY 2021. Would reduce transfers through the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (PLF, Fund 7065), each by 1.66% of any GRF revenue reductions under codified law, to local governments and public libraries. A provision of H.B. 166 would transfer 1.68% of tax revenue to the PLF in FY 2020 and 2021. Amounts retained by the GRF would be reduced by 96.68% of any revenue reduction under codified law, and by 96.66% taking account of the higher PLF percentage specified in the bill for the upcoming biennium.

TAXCD23  State administration of municipal income taxes

R.C.  718.83, 321.24 and 5745.05

Requires a municipal corporation to remit payment to the Treasurer of State if the net distribution amount for a municipal corporation's state-administered municipal income tax accounts is less than zero in any month. (Continuing law allows businesses to elect to have the Department of Taxation administer the business' municipal income taxes beginning in 2018. The Commissioner is required to distribute municipal income tax revenue on a monthly basis, after deducting 0.5% of such revenue to cover the Department's administrative expense. A municipal corporation's net distribution amount might be less than zero if audit adjustments and refunds exceed collections in a given month.)

Requires that the payment be remitted within thirty days of receiving notice of the deficiency. Allows the Commissioner to recover unpaid amounts by reducing a delinquent municipal corporation's municipal income tax distributions, electric light and telephone company income tax distributions, and property tax distributions.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer money from the GRF to the Municipal Income Tax Fund in the event that the balance of the Municipal Income Tax Fund is not sufficient to cover the required monthly distributions of municipal income tax revenue. Requires, in the event of such a transfer, for the Director and the Commissioner to develop a plan to repay the GRF as soon as practical.

**Fiscal effect: Will facilitate administration of the state-administered municipal income tax.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXCD22</th>
<th>Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>718.85, 718.83 and 718.90; Section 701.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates a separate Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund to receive revenue from the state-administered municipal tax on business income, and from which to distribute this revenue to the municipal corporations to which it is owed. (Under current law, the revenue from that tax is deposited into the Municipal Income Tax Fund, Fund 7095, which also receives revenue from the state-administered municipal income tax on electric and telephone companies.) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer all money balances in Fund 7095 that were collected from the state-administered municipal tax on business income into the new fund.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiscal effect: None.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXCD27</th>
<th>Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.</td>
<td>2927.02, 2927.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increases from 18 to 21 the legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes, other tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, or papers used to roll cigarettes. Defines and includes vapor products within the definition of &quot;alternative nicotine product.&quot; Requires clear and visible posting of signage indicating the legal age at locations where cigarettes, tobacco, and alternative nicotine products are sold.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiscal effect: The Executive estimates a GRF revenue loss of $2.7 million in FY 2020 and $4.0 million in FY 2021 under the sales and use tax from this provision, and GRF losses of $14.3 million in FY 2020 and $18.7 million in FY 2021 from cigarette tax effects. The provision may also increase the costs of local law enforcement agencies if it results in more violation cases.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAXCD24  Lead abatement tax credit

R.C.  3742.50, 5747.02, 5747.08, 5747.26, and 5747.98; Section 757.10

Authorizes taxpayers to apply to the Department of Health for a nonrefundable income tax credit for costs incurred to abate lead hazards in a dwelling built before 1978. Limits the amount of each credit to the lesser of actual lead abatement costs incurred, the amount of such costs listed on an application for the credit, or $10,000. Authorizes the credits beginning in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2020. Authorizes any unused credit to be carried forward up to 7 years.

Fiscal effect: Not more than $5 million in total credits may be awarded in a biennium.

TAXCD25  Tax increment financing term extension

R.C.  5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.73, 5709.78, and Section 757.20

Authorizes municipalities, townships, and counties, under certain conditions, to extend the term of a tax increment financing (TIF) property tax exemption by up to 30 additional years. Provides that, to be eligible for such an extension, the TIF (1) must generate $1.5 million in service payments in the immediately preceding year, (2) must not generate more than $1.5 million in any other preceding year (this requirement only applies after 2020), and (3) the property owner must compensate the school district fully for its property tax losses. (Current law limits the term of TIF tax exemptions to 30 years. TIFs exempt tax revenue on a specified percentage, up to 100%, of the increase in real property value, and redirects service payments equal in amount to taxes that would otherwise be due into a special fund used to pay for new infrastructure.)

Fiscal effect: Some units of local government may incur ongoing tax revenue losses, relative to revenues from the increase in property value if the TIF was not in effect.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXCD15</th>
<th>Tax refunds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td>409.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifies that appropriation item 110635, Tax Refunds, is to be used to pay refunds under section 5703.052 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that may be necessary for this purpose.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXCD16</th>
<th>Vendor's license payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td>409.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifies that appropriation item 110631, Vendor's License Application, is to be used to make payments to county auditors under section 5739.17 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that may be necessary to make such payments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXCD17</th>
<th>International Registration Plan administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td>409.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifies that appropriation item 110616, International Registration Plan Administration, is to be used under section 5703.12 of the Revised Code for audits of persons with vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXCD18</th>
<th>Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td>409.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifies that the Tax Commissioner may disburse funds, if available, for the purposes of paying travel expenses incurred by members of Ohio's delegation to the Streamlined Sales Tax Project, as appointed under section 5740.02 of the Revised Code, from appropriation item 110607, Local Tax Administration. Requires that any travel expense reimbursement paid for by the Department of Taxation is to be done in accordance with applicable state laws and guidelines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAXCD19 Tobacco Settlement Enforcement

Section: 409.20
Specifies that appropriation item 110404, Tobacco Settlement Enforcement, is to be used by the Tax Commissioner to pay costs incurred in the enforcement of divisions (F) and (G) of section 5743.03 of the Revised Code.

TAXCD20 Property tax administration

Section: 409.20
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, (1) the Tax Commissioner is not to compute or certify the amounts calculated under divisions (A) and (B) of section 321.24 of the Revised Code as amended by H.B. 166, (2) the Director of Budget and Management is not to transfer any amounts from the GRF to the Property Tax Administration Fund (Fund 5V80), and (3) the Tax Commissioner is not to subtract any amounts computed under section 5703.80 of the Revised Code from the payments made from the GRF to county treasurers under division (F) of section 321.24 of the Revised Code.

Fiscal effect: Uses balances in Fund 5V80 to pay the Department of Taxation's costs to administer property taxes in the upcoming biennium. Reimburses local governments in full, rather than net of administrative charges, for tax revenues that would otherwise be lost because of the 10% and 2.5% rollbacks and homestead exemption. This provision continues a change in procedure begun for FY 2018 and FY 2019 by Section 757.30 of H.B. 26 of the 132nd G.A., the transportation budget.

TAXCD28 Business Incentive Tax Credits

Section: 757.30
Provides a table that lists an estimate of the specified business incentive credits that may be authorized in each fiscal year of the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium, an estimate of the credits expected to be claimed in each fiscal year, and an estimate of the amount of credits authorized that will remain outstanding at the end of the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium.

Specifies that in totality, the table provides an estimate of the state revenue forgone due to business incentive credits in the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium and future biennia.
Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan

R.C. 5501.20
Removes the requirement that ODOT adopt a business plan every two years outlining the Department's mission, business objectives, and strategies, as well as adopt procedures for certain professional employees' performance accountability.

Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in administrative costs.

Audits and financial reports of the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission

R.C. 5537.17
Eliminates the requirement that the Auditor of State make an unannounced annual audit of the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission's accounts and transactions. Requires the Commission's books to be annually audited by certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State instead of by any CPAs.

Eliminates the requirement that, by July 1st of each year, the Commission make an annual report of its activities over the preceding calendar year, including a complete operating and financial statement, and provide the report to the Governor and the General Assembly.

Requires the Commission to annually submit a comprehensive annual financial report containing its audited financial statements for the preceding calendar year, to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Director of Budget and Management, by July 1st of each year. Specifies that such report must include a complete operating and financial statement covering the Commission's operations and funding of any Turnpike projects and infrastructure projects during the year.

Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in administrative costs to the Commission.
Executive

DOTCD39  Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program

Section:  755.10
(1) Establishes a Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program (DERG) in the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) and requires the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to administer the program and solicit, evaluate, score, and select projects submitted by public and private entities that are eligible for the federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program. Requires ODOT to process Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) projects as recommended by EPA.
(2) Specifies that in addition to the expenditures allowed under RC 122.861, listing the types of projects eligible for grants, program funds also may be used to assist projects involving the purchase or use of hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles that are allowed under CMAQ guidance developed by FHWA.
(3) Requires public entities eligible to receive program funds to be reimbursed from moneys in Fund 7002. Requires private entities eligible to receive funds to be reimbursed at the discretion of the local public sector agency and upon approval by ODOT, through direct payments to the vendor in the prorated share of federal/state participation. Specifies that the reimbursements shall be made from moneys in Fund 7002.
(4) Specifies that expenditures for the program from Fund 7002 shall not exceed $10 million in both FY 2020 and FY 2021.
(5) Specifies that any allocations under this section of the bill represent CMAQ program moneys within ODOT for program use by EPA, and that such allocations shall not reduce the amount of moneys designated for metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs).
(6) Requires EPA, in consultation with ODOT, to develop guidance for the distribution of funds and for the administration of the program. Requires the guidance to include a method of prioritization for projects, acceptable technologies, and procedures for awarding grants.

Fiscal effect: The Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program has been authorized under temporary law of main operating budget bills in the same or a similar manner since the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium. Up to $10 million over the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium may be used for the program from Fund 7002, the same amount allowed for the current FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.
TOSCD7  Ohio STABLE Account Program name change

R.C.  113.50, 113.51, 113.53, 113.55, 113.56
Changes the name of Ohio's ABLE Account Program to the STABLE Account Program.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.

TOSCD1  Office of the Sinking Fund

Section:  413.20
Requires funds appropriated in ALI 090401, Office of the Sinking Fund, to be used to pay costs incurred by or on behalf of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund and the Ohio Public Facilities Commission with respect to State of Ohio general obligation bonds or notes, and the Treasurer of State with respect to State of Ohio general obligation or special obligation bonds or notes. Specifies that costs may include, but are not limited to, printing, advertising, delivery, procurement of ratings, professional publications, membership in professional organizations, and other services referred to section 151.01 (D) of the Revised Code. Requires the GRF to be reimbursed for such costs relating to the issuance and administration of Highway Capital Improvement bonds or notes authorized under Ohio Constitution, Article VIII, Section 2m and Chapter 151 of the Revised Code. Requires the reimbursement to be made from ALI 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund, by intrastate transfer voucher pursuant to a certification by the Office of the Sinking Fund of the actual amounts used. Appropriates funds necessary to provide such reimbursements from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund (Fund 7072).

TOSCD3  STABLE Account Administration

Section:  413.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090613, STABLE Account Administration, must be used for administering the ABLE account program.
Executive

TOSCD4 Tax refunds

Section: 413.20
Specifies that Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, must be used to pay specified tax refunds. Appropriates additional amounts under that line item if the Director of Budget and Management determines that additional amounts are necessary.

TOSCD5 Treasury management system lease rental payments

Section: 413.30
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090406, Treasury Management System Lease Rental Payments, must be used for payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, pursuant to leases and agreements with respect to financing the costs associated with the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Treasury Management System.

TOSCD6 OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program

Section: 413.40
Specifies that DPF appropriation item 090610, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development, be used to provide loans to individuals for workforce training through the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program. Reappropriates unexpended and unencumbered funds from appropriation item 090610 at the end of FY 2020 for use in FY 2021. Earmarks up to $250,000 in each fiscal year for the Treasurer of State to administer the program.
### Veterans organizations’ rent

**Section:** 415.10  
Requires GRF appropriation item 900408, Department of Veterans Services, to be used to pay veterans organizations' rent in buildings managed by the Department of Administrative Services.

### Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service

**Section:** 415.10  
Requires GRF appropriation item 900901, Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, on obligations issued under Section 2r of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution.
(1) Provides that the Department of Youth Services (DYS) serves as the state agent for the administration of federal, instead of all federal, juvenile justice grants to the state, and eliminates the requirement that a separate federal juvenile justice programs fund be established each federal fiscal year.

(2) Consolidates the Federal Juvenile Justice Programs funds into a single Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Fund, requires all federal grants and moneys received for federal juvenile programs be deposited into the Fund, and requires receipts deposited in the Fund be used for federal juvenile programs.

(3) Provides that all investment earnings on the cash balance in the Fund be credited to the Fund and eliminates the provision that they be credited for the appropriate federal fiscal year.

(4) Requires DYS to maintain a financial activity report of each individual grant within the Fund, including expenses and revenue credited to those individual grants.

(5) Eliminates the provision that all rules, orders, and determinations of the Office of Criminal Justice Services regarding the administration of federal juvenile justice grants in effect on September 26, 2003, must continue in effect as rules, orders, or determinations of DYS.

**Fiscal effect:** None, as these provisions collectively unify the accounting process, clarify existing language, and remove obsolete language.

### Community programs

**Section:** 421.10

Permits the Department of Youth Services, for purposes of implementing juvenile sentencing reforms, to use up to $1,375,000 of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the portion of GRF appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, that is allocated to juvenile correctional facilities in each fiscal year to expand Targeted RECLAIM, the Behavioral Health Juvenile Justice Initiative, and other evidence-based community programs.
DYSCD2  Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments

Section: 421.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 470412, Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by the Department of Youth Services under the leases and agreements for facilities under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154., and specifies that the appropriated amounts are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.

DYSCD3  Education Services

Section: 421.10
Requires DPF Fund 1750 appropriation item 470613, Education Services, to be used to fund the operating expenses of providing educational services to youth supervised by the Department of Youth Services, including, but not limited to, teachers' salaries, maintenance costs, and educational equipment.

DYSCD4  Flexible funding for children and families

Section: 421.10
Permits the juvenile court, in collaboration with that county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of its allocations from one or both of GRF appropriation items 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, and 470510, Youth Services, to a flexible funding pool as authorized by Section 337.180 (Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool) of the bill.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJ</td>
<td>Adjutant General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJCD1</td>
<td>National Guard Benefits</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJCD2</td>
<td>State active duty costs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJCD3</td>
<td>Cyber range</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS</td>
<td>Department of Administrative Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD1</td>
<td>Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD2</td>
<td>EDCS Lease Rental Payments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD3</td>
<td>Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Lease Rental Payments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD4</td>
<td>Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD5</td>
<td>State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System Lease Rental Payments</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD6</td>
<td>Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD7</td>
<td>Multi-Agency Radio communication System debt service payments</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD8</td>
<td>DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD9</td>
<td>Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD10</td>
<td>Professional Development Fund</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD11</td>
<td>911 Program</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD12</td>
<td>Employee Educational Development</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD13</td>
<td>General service charges</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD14</td>
<td>Collective bargaining arbitration expenses</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD15</td>
<td>Equal Opportunity Program</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD16</td>
<td>Consolidated IT Purchases</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD17</td>
<td>Investment Recovery Fund</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD18</td>
<td>Major IT purchases charges</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD19</td>
<td>Professions Licensing System</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD20</td>
<td>Building Improvement Fund</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD21</td>
<td>Information Technology Development Fund and Innovate Ohio</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD22</td>
<td>Enterprise Applications Fund</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD23</td>
<td>Cash transfer from the Director’s Office Fund to the Local Government Innovation Fund</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD24</td>
<td>Enterprise IT strategy implementation</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD25</td>
<td>Debarred vendor participation in state contracts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD26</td>
<td>Department of Administrative Services - surplus property</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD27</td>
<td>Proceeds from disposal of surplus state vehicles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD28</td>
<td>Land conveyance process for property located in Qualified Opportunity Zones</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD29</td>
<td>Supplementary pay for administrative department heads who are licensed physicians</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD30</td>
<td>State agency efficiency review</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD31</td>
<td>Computation of amortization from equipment and systems from IT service delivery and major IT purchases</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD33</td>
<td>Transfers to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD34</td>
<td>Ohio Enterprise Data and Information System Projects</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE</td>
<td>Department of Aging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC1</td>
<td>Long-term care</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC2</td>
<td>Performance-based reimbursement</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC3</td>
<td>MyCare Ohio</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD4</td>
<td>Senior Community Services</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD5</td>
<td>National Senior Service Corps</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD6</td>
<td>Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD7</td>
<td>Training materials and programmatic support for dementia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD8</td>
<td>Background checks for conditionally employed applicants</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD9</td>
<td>Notice of decision regarding certification or discipline</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD10</td>
<td>Procedures for conducting background checks for ODA programs</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGECD11</td>
<td>Exception to required hearing regarding certification</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGR</th>
<th>Department of Agriculture</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD1</td>
<td>Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD2</td>
<td>Amusement ride and inspection fees</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD3</td>
<td>Soil and Water Phosphorous Program</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD4</td>
<td>Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD5</td>
<td>County Agricultural Societies</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD6</td>
<td>Western Lake Erie Basin earmarks</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD7</td>
<td>Soil and Water Districts</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD8</td>
<td>Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD11</td>
<td>Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD13</td>
<td>H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD14</td>
<td>Creation of the H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIR</th>
<th>Air Quality Development Authority</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIRCD1</td>
<td>Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRCD2</td>
<td>Removal of advanced energy projects program funds</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Ohio Arts Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTCD1</td>
<td>Federal Support</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTCD2</td>
<td>State Program Subsidies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGO</th>
<th>Attorney General</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGOC1D</td>
<td>Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC2D</td>
<td>Domestic violence program</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC3D</td>
<td>Narcotics task forces</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC4D</td>
<td>BCIRS lease rental payments</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGO</th>
<th>Attorney General</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGOC1D</td>
<td>Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC2D</td>
<td>Domestic violence program</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC3D</td>
<td>Narcotics task forces</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC4D</td>
<td>BCIRS lease rental payments</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGO</th>
<th>Attorney General</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGOC1D</td>
<td>Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC2D</td>
<td>Domestic violence program</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC3D</td>
<td>Narcotics task forces</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC4D</td>
<td>BCIRS lease rental payments</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ETC</th>
<th>Broadcast Educational Media Commission</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETCCD4</td>
<td>Statehouse News Bureau</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETCCD5</td>
<td>Ohio Government Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ETC</th>
<th>Broadcast Educational Media Commission</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETCCD4</td>
<td>Statehouse News Bureau</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETCCD5</td>
<td>Ohio Government Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OBM</th>
<th>Office of Budget and Management</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD7</td>
<td>Personal service expenses</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD8</td>
<td>Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD9</td>
<td>Capital project settlements</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD10</td>
<td>Re-issuance of voided warrants</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD11</td>
<td>Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating appropriations</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD15</td>
<td>Correction of accounting errors</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD17</td>
<td>Temporary revenue holding</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD18</td>
<td>Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD19</td>
<td>Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD20</td>
<td>Income tax distribution to counties</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD21</td>
<td>Expenditures and appropriation increases approved by the Controlling Board</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD22</td>
<td>Funds received for use of Governor’s residence</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD23</td>
<td>General obligation debt service payments</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD24</td>
<td>Lease rental payments for debt service</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD25</td>
<td>Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD26</td>
<td>Arbitrage rebate authorization</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD27</td>
<td>Statewide indirect cost recovery</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD28</td>
<td>Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD33</td>
<td>Federal government interest requirements</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD34</td>
<td>Federal Cash Management Improvement Act</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD35</td>
<td>Transfers to the GRF of interest earned</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD36</td>
<td>Cash transfers to the GRF from non-GRF funds</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD37</td>
<td>Medical marijuana control program repayments</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD38</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD39</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD40</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund SR50)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD41</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund STZ0)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD42</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD43</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund SVX0)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD56</td>
<td>FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD58</td>
<td>Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD63</td>
<td>Cash transfers and abolishment of funds</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD64</td>
<td>Definition of “invoice” for State purchases</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD65</td>
<td>Audit costs</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD66</td>
<td>Shared services center</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD67</td>
<td>Internal audit</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD68</td>
<td>Forgery recovery</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD71</td>
<td>Office of Internal Audit</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSR</th>
<th>Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSRCD1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRCD2</td>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRCD3</td>
<td>Underground Parking Garage Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRCD4</td>
<td>House and Senate Parking Reimbursement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Department of Commerce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMCD2</td>
<td>Digital publication of notice of unclaimed funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD3</td>
<td>Multistate licensing system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD4</td>
<td>Building code services for political subdivisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD5</td>
<td>Real Estate Recovery Fund assessments and transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD6</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD7</td>
<td>Appraisers' removal from appraiser panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD8</td>
<td>Oil and gas land professionals - civil penalties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD9</td>
<td>Fire Marshal CDL exemption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD10</td>
<td>Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD11</td>
<td>Unclaimed funds payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD12</td>
<td>Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD13</td>
<td>Fire Department Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD14</td>
<td>Cash transfers to Division of Real Estate Operating Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD16</td>
<td>Cash transfers to Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD17</td>
<td>Cash transfers to Home Inspector Operating Fund and the Home Inspector Recovery Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD20</td>
<td>Real estate license fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEB</td>
<td>Controlling Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEBCD1</td>
<td>Federal share</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEBCD2</td>
<td>Disaster Services Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEBCD3</td>
<td>Excess money terminology change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSW</td>
<td>Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSWCD1</td>
<td>Licensure of counselors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSWCD2</td>
<td>Renewal schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSWCD3</td>
<td>Social work assistant continuing education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSWCD4</td>
<td>License display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDP</td>
<td>Board of Deposit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDP CD2</td>
<td>Board of Deposit Expense Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEV</td>
<td>Development Services Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D3</td>
<td>Coal Research and Development Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D4</td>
<td>Minority Business Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D5</td>
<td>Business Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D6</td>
<td>Redevelopment Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D7</td>
<td>Technology Programs and Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D8</td>
<td>Small Business and Export Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D9</td>
<td>Appalachia Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D10</td>
<td>CD (DBG Operating Match)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D11</td>
<td>BSD Federal Programs Match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D12</td>
<td>Industry Sector Partnerships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D13</td>
<td>General Obligation bond debt service payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D14</td>
<td>Minority Business Bonding Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D15</td>
<td>Business Assistance Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D16</td>
<td>State Special Projects Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D17</td>
<td>Minority Business Enterprise Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D18</td>
<td>Advanced Energy Loan Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D19</td>
<td>Industry-Recognized Credentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D20</td>
<td>Volume Cap Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D21</td>
<td>Development Services Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D22</td>
<td>Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVC D23</td>
<td>Capital Access Loan Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legislative Budget Office
Office of Research and Drafting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD24</td>
<td>Innovation Ohio</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD25</td>
<td>Research and Development</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD26</td>
<td>Facilities Establishment</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD27</td>
<td>Third Frontier Program operating costs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD28</td>
<td>Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD29</td>
<td>Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD30</td>
<td>HEAP Weatherization</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD31</td>
<td>Coordination of benefits</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD32</td>
<td>Recovery housing pilot program</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD1</td>
<td>Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD2</td>
<td>Screening and Early Identification</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD3</td>
<td>Family support services subsidy</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD4</td>
<td>Employment First Initiative</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD5</td>
<td>Community Supports and Rental Assistance</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD6</td>
<td>Medicaid Services</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD7</td>
<td>Operating and Services</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD8</td>
<td>Nonfederal match for active treatment services</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD9</td>
<td>System Transformation Supports</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD10</td>
<td>Reduction of certified residential facility beds</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD11</td>
<td>Community Social Service Programs</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD12</td>
<td>County board share of waiver services</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD13</td>
<td>Withholding of funds owed ODODD</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EDU Department of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD1</td>
<td>Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD2</td>
<td>Pupil Transportation</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD3</td>
<td>Computer coding as a foreign language</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD4</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD5</td>
<td>Ohio Educational Computer Network</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD6</td>
<td>Child Care Licensing</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC7</td>
<td>Educator Preparation</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC8</td>
<td>Community Schools and Choice Programs</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC9</td>
<td>Education Technology Resources</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC10</td>
<td>Auxiliary Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC11</td>
<td>Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC12</td>
<td>Foundation Funding</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC13</td>
<td>School Management Assistance</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC14</td>
<td>EdChoice Expansion</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC15</td>
<td>Foundation Funding</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC16</td>
<td>Teacher Certification and Licensure</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC17</td>
<td>Community School Facilities</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC18</td>
<td>School District Solvency Assistance</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC19</td>
<td>Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC20</td>
<td>Quality Community Schools Support</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC21</td>
<td>Community school SBH subsidy</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC22</td>
<td>Community school operation from residential facilities</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC23</td>
<td>Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC24</td>
<td>Flexible funding for families and children</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC25</td>
<td>E-school funding study</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC26</td>
<td>Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC27</td>
<td>School Lunch Match</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC28</td>
<td>Special Education Enhancements</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC29</td>
<td>Career-Technical Education Enhancements</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC30</td>
<td>Medicaid in Schools Program</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC31</td>
<td>Private treatment facility project</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC32</td>
<td>Partnerships with business community</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC33</td>
<td>Prioritize unused federal funds</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC34</td>
<td>Earmark accountability</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC35</td>
<td>English learners</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC36</td>
<td>Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC37</td>
<td>Innovative Shared Services at Schools</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC38</td>
<td>Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC39</td>
<td>Student wellness and success funding</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC40</td>
<td>Community school mergers</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC41</td>
<td>Behavioral prevention initiatives</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC42</td>
<td>Properly certified teachers for community schools</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC43</td>
<td>Traditional school district funding</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC44</td>
<td>Joint vocational school district funding</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC45</td>
<td>Community school funding</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC46</td>
<td>STEM school funding</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC47</td>
<td>School Climate Grants</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC48</td>
<td>Literacy Improvement</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC49</td>
<td>Adult Education Programs</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC50</td>
<td>Policy Analysis</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC51</td>
<td>Academic Standards</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC52</td>
<td>Student Assessment</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC53</td>
<td>Accountability/Report Cards</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC54</td>
<td>Education Management Information System</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC55</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC56</td>
<td>Information Technology Development and Support</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC57</td>
<td>Use of volunteers</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC58</td>
<td>Educational service centers funding</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC59</td>
<td>School district participation in National Assessment of Education Progress</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC60</td>
<td>Interventions for low-performing school districts</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC61</td>
<td>Operating funding for FY 2020 and FY 2021</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC62</td>
<td>Academic distress commissions</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUN</td>
<td>State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNCD1</td>
<td>Embalmer, funeral director, crematory and facility authorization fees</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY</td>
<td>Employee Benefits Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD1</td>
<td>Payroll Deduction Fund</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD2</td>
<td>Accrued Leave Liability Fund</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD3</td>
<td>State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD4</td>
<td>State Employee Health Benefit Fund</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD5</td>
<td>Dependent Care Spending Fund</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD6</td>
<td>Life Insurance Investment Fund</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD7</td>
<td>Parental Leave Benefit Fund</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCD8</td>
<td>Health Care Spending Account Fund</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA</td>
<td>Environmental Protection Agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD1</td>
<td>Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD2</td>
<td>Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD3</td>
<td>Extension of various fees under laws governing air pollution control, water pollution control, and safe drinking water</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD4</td>
<td>Asbestos training certification changes</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD5</td>
<td>Best available technology requirements for air contaminants</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD6</td>
<td>Extension of E-Check</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD7</td>
<td>Local air pollution control authority</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD8</td>
<td>Open dumping</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD9</td>
<td>Removal of additional wastes at scrap tire sites</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD10</td>
<td>Areawide planning agencies</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD11</td>
<td>Cash transfer to the Marsh Restoration Fund</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD13</td>
<td>H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP</td>
<td>Expositions Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPCD1</td>
<td>State Fair Reserve Fund</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCC</td>
<td>Ohio Facilities Construction Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD1</td>
<td>Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD2</td>
<td>Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD3</td>
<td>Community project administration</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD4</td>
<td>School facilities encumbrances and reappropriation</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD5</td>
<td>Capital donations fund certifications and appropriations</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD6</td>
<td>Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD7</td>
<td>Disbursement determination</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD8</td>
<td>Assistance to joint vocational school district</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD9</td>
<td>Returned or recovered funds</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCCCD10</td>
<td>Ohio Facilities Construction Commission executive director powers</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOV</td>
<td>Office of the Governor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVC1</td>
<td>Government Relations</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVC2</td>
<td>Public health emergency declarations</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOH</td>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD1</td>
<td>Fetal-infant mortality review boards</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD2</td>
<td>Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review Board</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD3</td>
<td>Ambulatory surgical facility licensure</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD4</td>
<td>No intent to affect health care facility payments</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD5</td>
<td>Training centers for nursing home employees</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD6</td>
<td>Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD7</td>
<td>Diabetes action plan</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD8</td>
<td>Examination fees</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD9</td>
<td>Providers of medical services under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD10</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD11</td>
<td>Mothers and Children Safety Net Services</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD12</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD13</td>
<td>Infant Vitality</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD14</td>
<td>Emergency Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD15</td>
<td>Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD16</td>
<td>Fee Supported Programs</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD17</td>
<td>Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD18</td>
<td>Genetics Services</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD19</td>
<td>Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD20</td>
<td>Toxicology Screenings</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD21</td>
<td>Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD22</td>
<td>Cash transfer to Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD23</td>
<td>Moms Quit for Two Grant Program</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD24</td>
<td>WIC vendor contracts</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD25</td>
<td>Radiation technicians</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD26</td>
<td>Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD27</td>
<td>Process for screening newborns for Krabbe disease</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD28</td>
<td>Drug overdose fatality review committees</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD29</td>
<td>Occupational disease reporting</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD30</td>
<td>Establishment and regulation of body art program</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD31</td>
<td>Enforcement of order to vacate</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD32</td>
<td>Child lead poisoning advisory council</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD33</td>
<td>Financial assistance for professionals providing substance use disorder treatment and services</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD34</td>
<td>Public Health Priorities Fund</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD35</td>
<td>ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD36</td>
<td>Lupus awareness</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR</td>
<td>Department of Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD1</td>
<td>RAPIDS program capital appropriation increase</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD2</td>
<td>Undergraduate tuition guarantee program</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD3</td>
<td>Sea Grants</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD4</td>
<td>Articulation and Transfer</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD5</td>
<td>Midwest Higher Education Compact</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD6</td>
<td>Grants and Scholarship Administration</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD7</td>
<td>Technology Maintenance and Operations</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD8</td>
<td>Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD9</td>
<td>Choose Ohio First Scholarship</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD10</td>
<td>Adult Basic and Literacy Education</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD11</td>
<td>Ohio Technical Centers</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD12</td>
<td>Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD13</td>
<td>Area Health Education Centers</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD14</td>
<td>Campus Safety and Training</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD15</td>
<td>State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD16</td>
<td>SSI-Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD17</td>
<td>SSI-Total Costs per FTE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD18</td>
<td>STEMM and Graduate Weights</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD19</td>
<td>SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities-Degree Attainment</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD20</td>
<td>SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD21</td>
<td>SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD22</td>
<td>SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Course Completion Funding</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD23</td>
<td>SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Community Colleges</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD24</td>
<td>SSI - Capital Component Deduction</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD25</td>
<td>SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD26</td>
<td>SSI - Distribution</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD27</td>
<td>SSI - Study on the use of employment metrics for SSI formulas</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD28</td>
<td>SSI for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORCD29</td>
<td>Restriction on Fee Increases</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD30</td>
<td>Higher Education - Board of Trustees</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD31</td>
<td>War Orphans Scholarship</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD32</td>
<td>OhioLINK</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD33</td>
<td>Air Force Institute of Technology</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD34</td>
<td>Ohio Supercomputer Center</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD35</td>
<td>Cooperative Extension Service</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD36</td>
<td>Central State Supplement</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD37</td>
<td>Fund Name Change</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD38</td>
<td>Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD39</td>
<td>Sales and Services</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD40</td>
<td>Higher Education Facility Commission Administration</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD41</td>
<td>Federal Research Network</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD42</td>
<td>OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD43</td>
<td>OhioCorps Pilot Program</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD44</td>
<td>State Financial and Reconciliation</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD45</td>
<td>Nursing Loan Program</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD46</td>
<td>Research Incentive Third Frontier</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD47</td>
<td>Clinical teaching and other-medical related appropriations</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD48</td>
<td>Veterans Preferences</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD49</td>
<td>Efficiency Reports</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD50</td>
<td>Health Care Workforce Preparation</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD51</td>
<td>Shawnee State Supplement</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD52</td>
<td>Community College Acceleration Program</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD53</td>
<td>Ohio Agricultural Research and Development</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD54</td>
<td>Higher Education Institution Furloughs</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD55</td>
<td>Ohio Innovation Exchange</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD56</td>
<td>Program Models Leading to Credentials in In-Demand Occupations</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD57</td>
<td>Central State Agricultural Research and Development</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD58</td>
<td>Capital Component</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD59</td>
<td>Library Depositories</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD60</td>
<td>Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD61</td>
<td>Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG)</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD62</td>
<td>National Guard Scholarship Program</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD63</td>
<td>Pledge of fees</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS</td>
<td>Ohio History Connection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS1</td>
<td>Subsidy Appropriation</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REP</td>
<td>House of Representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REP1</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REP2</td>
<td>House Reimbursement</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS</td>
<td>Department of Insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS1</td>
<td>Market conduct examination</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS2</td>
<td>Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS3</td>
<td>Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS4</td>
<td>Telemedicine services</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS</td>
<td>Department of Job and Family Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS1</td>
<td>County Administrative Funds</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS2</td>
<td>Name of Food Stamp Program</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS3</td>
<td>Ohio Association of Food Banks</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS4</td>
<td>Food Assistance Transfer</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS5</td>
<td>Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS6</td>
<td>TANF Block Grant</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS7</td>
<td>Family and Children Services</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS8</td>
<td>Flexible funding for families and children</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS9</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community Protection Services</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS10</td>
<td>Healthy Food Financing Initiative</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS11</td>
<td>Family and Children Activities</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS12</td>
<td>Books from Birth</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS13</td>
<td>Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS14</td>
<td>Adoption Assistance Loan</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS16</td>
<td>Victims of Human Trafficking</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS17</td>
<td>Children’s Crisis Facilities</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS18</td>
<td>Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund groups</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS19</td>
<td>Unemployment compensation debt collection</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS20</td>
<td>SharedWork Ohio covered employment</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS21</td>
<td>Foster caregiver as mandatory reporter</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS22</td>
<td>Preteen placement in children’s crisis care facility</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS23</td>
<td>Fraudulent assistance under the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS24</td>
<td>Juvenile court hearings</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS25</td>
<td>Child Support</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD26</td>
<td>Foster Care Training</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD27</td>
<td>County maintenance of effort for children services</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD28</td>
<td>Background check expansion for child welfare employment</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD29</td>
<td>Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD30</td>
<td>Adopted and emancipated young adults</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD31</td>
<td>Criminal background checks of licensed child care providers and out-of-home care providers</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD32</td>
<td>Provider licensing and summary suspensions</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD33</td>
<td>Child care provider non-discrimination</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD34</td>
<td>Publicly funded child care</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD35</td>
<td>Membership of county family and children first councils</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCR</td>
<td>Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCRCD1</td>
<td>Operating Guidance</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCRCD2</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEO</td>
<td>Joint Education Oversight Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JECD1</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMO</td>
<td>Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMOCD1</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMOCD2</td>
<td>Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCO</td>
<td>Judicial Conference of Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCOCD1</td>
<td>State Council of Uniform Laws</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCOCD2</td>
<td>Ohio Jury Instructions Fund</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSC</td>
<td>Judiciary/Supreme Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD1</td>
<td>State Criminal Sentencing Commission</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD2</td>
<td>Law-Related Education</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD3</td>
<td>Ohio Courts Technology Initiative</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD4</td>
<td>Attorney Services</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD5</td>
<td>Court Interpreter Certification</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD6</td>
<td>Civil Justice Grant Program</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD7</td>
<td>Grants and Awards</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD8</td>
<td>Judiciary/Supreme Court Education</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD9</td>
<td>County Law Library Resources Boards</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD10</td>
<td>Federal Grants</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD11</td>
<td>Judicial salary – Montgomery County</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSCCD12</td>
<td>Paying retired assigned judges</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Lake Erie Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECCD1</td>
<td>Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLE</td>
<td>Joint Legislative Ethics Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLECD1</td>
<td>Legislative Ethics Committee</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSC</td>
<td>Legislative Service Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSCTD1</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSCTD2</td>
<td>Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSCTD3</td>
<td>Legislative Information Systems</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSCTD4</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>State Library Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBCD1</td>
<td>Ohioana Library Association</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBCD2</td>
<td>Regional Library Systems</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBCD3</td>
<td>Ohio Public Library Information Network</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBCD4</td>
<td>Library for the Blind</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBCD5</td>
<td>Electronic documents and public records</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOT</td>
<td>Ohio Lottery Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTCD1</td>
<td>Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTCD2</td>
<td>Operating expenses</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTCD3</td>
<td>Direct prize payments</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTCD4</td>
<td>Annuity Prizes</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTCD5</td>
<td>Lottery Commission confidential documents</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD</td>
<td>Department of Medicaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD1</td>
<td>Temporary authority regarding employees</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD2</td>
<td>Medicaid Health Care Services</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD3</td>
<td>Lead abatement and related activities</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD4</td>
<td>OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD5</td>
<td>Performance payments for Medicaid managed care</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD6</td>
<td>Hospital Franchise Fee Program</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD7</td>
<td>Medicare Part D</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD8</td>
<td>Health Care Services Support and Recoveries</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD9</td>
<td>Hospital Care Assurance match</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD10</td>
<td>Refunds and Reconciliation Fund</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD11</td>
<td>Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD12</td>
<td>Non-emergency medical transportation</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD13</td>
<td>Public assistance eligibility determination</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD14</td>
<td>Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD15</td>
<td>Area Agencies on Aging and Medicaid managed care</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC16</td>
<td>Work requirement - OhioMeansJobs costs</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC17</td>
<td>Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC18</td>
<td>Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund and multi-system youth</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC19</td>
<td>Suspension of Medicaid provider agreements</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC20</td>
<td>Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC21</td>
<td>Medicaid rates for nursing facility services</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC22</td>
<td>Exchange of health information</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC23</td>
<td>Updating references</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC24</td>
<td>Prescribed drugs</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC25</td>
<td>Behavioral health services</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC26</td>
<td>Help Me Grow and qualified community hubs</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC27</td>
<td>Clarification and simplification of Medicaid managed care statutes</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC28</td>
<td>Hospital Care Assurance Program and franchise permit fee</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC29</td>
<td>Fund abolishments</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDC30</td>
<td>Office of Health Transformation</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD1</td>
<td>Prevention and Wellness</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD2</td>
<td>Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD3</td>
<td>Continuum of Care Services</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD4</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD5</td>
<td>Substance use disorder treatment in specialized docket programs</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD6</td>
<td>Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD7</td>
<td>Recovery Housing</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD8</td>
<td>Specialized Docket Support</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD9</td>
<td>Community Innovations</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD10</td>
<td>Residential State Supplement</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD11</td>
<td>Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD12</td>
<td>Medicaid Support</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD13</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD14</td>
<td>ADAMHS Boards</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD15</td>
<td>Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD16</td>
<td>Family and Children First flexible funding pool</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD17</td>
<td>Access Success II Program</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD18</td>
<td>Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD19</td>
<td>Cures Opioid State Targeted Response</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD20</td>
<td>Statewide Treatment and Prevention</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD21</td>
<td>Clinician Recruitment Program</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD22</td>
<td>Court costs for mental health adjudications</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACD23</td>
<td>Criminal records check for residential facility staff</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNR</td>
<td>Department of Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD3</td>
<td>Central Support Indirect Fund</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD4</td>
<td>Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD5</td>
<td>Healthy Lake Erie Program</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD6</td>
<td>Coal and Mine Safety Programs</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD7</td>
<td>Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD8</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Well Plugging</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNRCD9</td>
<td>Well log filing fees</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNR</strong> Department of Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD10</strong> Parks Capital Expenses Fund</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD11</strong> NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD12</strong> Park Maintenance</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD13</strong> Cash transfer for Hocking Hills Lodge reconstruction</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD14</strong> Human Resources Direct Service</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD15</strong> Law Enforcement Administration</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD16</strong> Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD17</strong> Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD18</strong> Increase in capital appropriations for land acquisition</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD19</strong> Ohio Geology License Plate Fund</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD20</strong> Scenic Rivers Protection Fund</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD21</strong> Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administrative Costs</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD22</strong> Cash Transfers from the Waterways Safety Fund and the Wildlife Fund</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD23</strong> Hunting and fishing license fees</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD24</strong> Reclamation Forfeiture Fund</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD26</strong> Elimination of the Mine Safety Fund</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DNRCD27</strong> H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OOD</strong> Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OODCD1</strong> Independent Living</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OODCD2</strong> Assistive Technology</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OODCD3</strong> Brain Injury</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OODCD4</strong> Services for Individuals with Disabilities</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OODCD5</strong> Services for the Deaf</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OODCD6</strong> Sight Centers</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEN</td>
<td>Pension Subsidies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCD1</td>
<td>Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCD2</td>
<td>Death Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB</td>
<td>Ohio Public Defender Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD1</td>
<td>Indigent defense reimbursement</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD2</td>
<td>Indigent defense office</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD3</td>
<td>Multi-county office</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD4</td>
<td>Training account</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD5</td>
<td>Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD6</td>
<td>Federal Representation</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBCD7</td>
<td>State Public Defender powers</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>Department of Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD23</td>
<td>MARCS Fund</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD24</td>
<td>Ohio Investigative Unit Fund</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD25</td>
<td>Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD26</td>
<td>Justice Program Services</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD27</td>
<td>Youthful Driver Safety</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD28</td>
<td>School Safety</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD29</td>
<td>Local disaster assistance</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD30</td>
<td>State disaster relief</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD31</td>
<td>Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD32</td>
<td>Drug Law Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD33</td>
<td>Community Police Relations</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD34</td>
<td>SARA Title III HAZMAAT Planning</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD35</td>
<td>Security Grants</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD36</td>
<td>Infrastructure Protection Fund</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD37</td>
<td>Radiological Calibration Laboratory relocation</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSCD38</td>
<td>Lamination fee</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUC</td>
<td>Public Utilities Commission of Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUCCD1</td>
<td>Nuclear electric facility assessment</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWC</td>
<td>Public Works Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWCCD4</td>
<td>Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWCCD5</td>
<td>Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWCCD6</td>
<td>Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWCCD7</td>
<td>State Capital Improvement Program Operating</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWCCD8</td>
<td>Administrative costs of District Public Works Intergrating Committees</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWCCD9</td>
<td>Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC</td>
<td>Department of Rehabilitation and Correction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD1</td>
<td>OSU medical charges</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD2</td>
<td>Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD3</td>
<td>Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD4</td>
<td>DRC authority to provide laboratory services</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD5</td>
<td>Supervision and custody of releasees</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD6</td>
<td>Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD7</td>
<td>Community control sanctions list provided to courts</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD8</td>
<td>Authority regarding medical release</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD9</td>
<td>Authority to limit probation services on county level</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD10</td>
<td>Adult Parole Authority Field Services Section</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD11</td>
<td>Adult Parole Authority supervision</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD12</td>
<td>Probation services</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD13</td>
<td>Agreement for joint supervision of parolees</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD14</td>
<td>Targeted community alternatives to prison</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD15</td>
<td>Community-based correctional facility award agreements</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD16</td>
<td>Minimum standards for jails</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRCCD17</td>
<td>Supervision of offenders serving community control sanctions</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDF</td>
<td>State Revenue Distributions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD1</td>
<td>State Revenue Distributions additional appropriations</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD2</td>
<td>GRF transfers</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD3</td>
<td>Municipal Income Tax</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD4</td>
<td>Property Tax Reimbursement - Education</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD5</td>
<td>Homestead exemption, property tax rollback</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD6</td>
<td>Public Library Fund</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD7</td>
<td>Tangible personal property tax reimbursements</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOS</td>
<td>Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD1</td>
<td>Poll Workers Training</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD2</td>
<td>Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD3</td>
<td>County Voting System Lease Rental Payments</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD4</td>
<td>Board of Voting Machine Examiners</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD5</td>
<td>Ballot Advertising Costs</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD6</td>
<td>Absent Voter’s Ballot Application Mailing</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD7</td>
<td>Address Confidentiality Program</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD8</td>
<td>Corporate/Business Filing Refunds</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD9</td>
<td>HAVA Funds</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD10</td>
<td>Abolishment of the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEN</td>
<td>Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENCD1</td>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSF</td>
<td>Commissioners of Sinking Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSFCD2</td>
<td>Debt service costs</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Department of Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD15</td>
<td>Tax refunds</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD16</td>
<td>Vendor’s license payments</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD17</td>
<td>International Registration Plan administration</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD18</td>
<td>Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD19</td>
<td>Tobacco Settlement Enforcement</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD20</td>
<td>Property tax administration</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD21</td>
<td>Opportunity Zone tax credit</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD22</td>
<td>Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD23</td>
<td>State administration of municipal income taxes</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD24</td>
<td>Lead abatement tax credit</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD25</td>
<td>Tax increment financing term extension</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD27</td>
<td>Legal age for a a person to receive or purchase cigarettes</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD28</td>
<td>Business Incentive Tax Credits</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOT</td>
<td>Department of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTCD38</td>
<td>Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTCD39</td>
<td>Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTCD41</td>
<td>Audits and financial reports of the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOS**  Treasurer of State

| TOSCD1   | Office of the Sinking Fund                                               | 276  |
| TOSCD3   | STABLE Account Administration                                            | 276  |
| TOSCD4   | Tax refunds                                                              | 277  |
| TOSCD5   | Treasury management system lease rental payments                          | 277  |
| TOSCD6   | OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program               | 277  |
| TOSCD7   | Ohio STABLE Account Program name change                                   | 276  |

**DVS**  Department of Veterans Services

| DVSCD1   | Veterans organizations’ rent                                             | 278  |
| DVSCD2   | Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service               | 278  |

**DYS**  Department of Youth Services

| DYSCD1   | Community programs                                                        | 279  |
| DYSCD2   | Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments               | 280  |
| DYSCD3   | Education Services                                                        | 280  |
| DYSCD4   | Flexible funding for children and families                                | 280  |
| DYSCD5   | Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Fund                         | 279  |
### Index of Cross References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJ</td>
<td>Adjutant General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD42</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGR</td>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD27</td>
<td>Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD1</td>
<td>Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPACD2</td>
<td>Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD56</td>
<td>FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD58</td>
<td>Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGO</td>
<td>Attorney General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRC11</td>
<td>Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD19</td>
<td>Unemployment compensation debt collection</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD</td>
<td>Auditor of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTCD41</td>
<td>Audits and financial reports of the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD65</td>
<td>Audit costs</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS / CD</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBM</td>
<td>Office of Budget and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEBCD3</td>
<td>Excess money terminology change</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD6</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transfers</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCD30</td>
<td>State agency efficiency review</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDCD30</td>
<td>Office of Health Transformation</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Department of Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD37</td>
<td>Medical marijuana control program repayments</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEB</td>
<td>Controlling Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSCD5</td>
<td>Ballot Advertising Costs</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEV</td>
<td>Development Services Agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD26</td>
<td>Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD38</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund SMU0)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD43</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund V5K0)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD21</td>
<td>Opportunity Zone tax credit</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU</td>
<td>Department of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD7</td>
<td>Tangible personal property tax reimbursements</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Environmental Protection Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD14</td>
<td>Creation of the H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTCD38</td>
<td>Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTCD39</td>
<td>Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD56</td>
<td>FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD58</td>
<td>Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOV Office of the Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD37</td>
<td>Standard pregnancy risk assessment form</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDCD30</td>
<td>Office of Health Transformation</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD22</td>
<td>Funds received for use of Governor’s residence</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOH Department of Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVCDD2</td>
<td>Public health emergency declarations</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD10</td>
<td>Healthy Food Financing Initiative</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD58</td>
<td>Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUCCD1</td>
<td>Nuclear electric facility assessment</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD24</td>
<td>Lead abatement tax credit</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD27</td>
<td>Legal age for a a person to receive or purchase cigarettes</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR Department of Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD19</td>
<td>Industry-Recognized Credentials</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD26</td>
<td>Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS Department of Insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDCD1</td>
<td>Temporary authority regarding employees</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDCD20</td>
<td>Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDCD23</td>
<td>Updating references</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFS Department of Job and Family Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD52</td>
<td>Community College Acceleration Program</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD31</td>
<td>Coordination of benefits</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC Lake Erie Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCD14</td>
<td>Creation of the H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD Department of Medicaid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD36</td>
<td>ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOHCD37</td>
<td>Standard pregnancy risk assessment form</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD36</td>
<td>Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMOCD2</td>
<td>Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED</td>
<td>State Medical Board</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD50</td>
<td>Health Care Workforce Preparation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVCD32</td>
<td>Recovery housing pilot program</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD39</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD41</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 57Z0)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNR</td>
<td>Department of Natural Resources</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRCDD14</td>
<td>Creation of the H2Ohio Fund</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD56</td>
<td>FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOD</td>
<td>Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDCD4</td>
<td>Employment First Initiative</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCD28</td>
<td>Special Education Enhancements</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRX</td>
<td>State Board of Pharmacy</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD37</td>
<td>Medical marijuana control program repayments</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>Department of Public Safety</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCD9</td>
<td>Fire Marshal CDL exemption</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD40</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD58</td>
<td>Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUC</td>
<td>Public Utilities Commission of Ohio</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD58</td>
<td>Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC</td>
<td>Department of Rehabilitation and Correction</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACDD1</td>
<td>Prevention and Wellness</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHACDD6</td>
<td>Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD41</td>
<td>GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 57Z0)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBMCDD44</td>
<td>FY 2019 GRF ending balance</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDF</td>
<td>State Revenue Distributions</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD22</td>
<td>Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Department of Taxation</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDFCD3</td>
<td>Municipal Income Tax</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVS</td>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCD48</td>
<td>Veterans Preferences</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAS / CD</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYS</td>
<td>Department of Youth Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFSCD35</td>
<td>Membership of county family and children first councils</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC</td>
<td>Local Government Provisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also affected by the following item(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD25</td>
<td>Tax increment financing term extension</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXCD27</td>
<td>Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>